

2022

PROFESSIONAL



GLOW

Dear customers, dear friends,,

two difficult years lie behind us. Hotel and restaurant lockdowns around the world have not made everyday business easy for any of us.

But we believe that the situation will ease worldwide in 2022 and that people will enjoy travel, culinary delights and company again.

So we look into the future positively and I am pleased, after a one-year break, to present to you the new Zieher main catalogue 2022.

We were using the calm times last year for new developments and present proudly – among others – our new buffet system “Glow”.

With “Glow” you can stage your products as a radiant centrepiece. But you will also find proven design and quality products in the catalogue, valued by top restaurants and hotels from all over the world.

We hope you enjoy browsing and look forward to a joint successful new year.

Yours sincerely



Dominik Zieher

All information about Zieher and the complete product range is available at WWW.ZIEHER.COM.



page 5



page 147



page 181



page 210



page 233

Buffet

- buffet displays “Glow”
- buffet displays “Textura” – “Somnia” – “Crossline”
- buffet systems “Skyline” – “Squareline” – “Curve”
- The Zieher-System “Konkret!” – “Neo” – “V12” – “Classy” – “Luxor” – “Solid” – “StiXXX” – “Basic” – “Antique”
- cooling element “Chiller-Base”
- “Lightning Buffet”
- buffet platters made of natural stone, laminated plastic and glass, buffet steps made of glass
- buffet stands “Stablo” and “Falcon”
- buffet bowls made of pewter, brass, shell, glass and stainless steel
- buffet etageres made of stainless steel
- “Fingerfood-Tree”
- serving trays and buffet systems made of walnut: “Mercato” – “Solid”
- buffet bridges and trays “Podia”

5

Catering

- Bento Box
- melamine trays and accessories
- serving trays and cutlery boxes
- tray system “Modul”: walnut – melamine – glass and china inserts

127

China, glass

and more

- main series and small series made of china/glass
- china plates, platters, bowls and small bowls
- glass plates, platters, bowls and small bowls
- napkin rings made of pewter
- charger plates
- chloches made of glass

147

Wine glasses, decanter, bar

and more

- wine glass series VISION and “Tesoro”, an aid to wine enjoyment
- wine decanter “Doppio”
- wine decanter/carafe “Star” – “Star” mini
- wine decanter “Eddy” – “Eddy” mini, “Pebble”
- basic ring with LED for decanter “Star” and “Eddy”
- champagne cooler “Stablo” and champagne flute “Vaganza”
- “The Bar Collection”

181

Miniatures

- anti-slip coasters made of silicone
- glass miniatures, borosilicate glass, double-walled glass
- china miniatures
- stainless steel miniatures
- skewers and natural stone

210

Cruet stands, trays, etageres, and more

- Bento Box made of melamine
- trays made of melamine and wood
- chocolate/truffles boxes, suitable inserts made of solid surface material
- bread baskets/boxes, trays and snack boards made of walnut
- etageres made of stainless steel
- jam trays and food displays
- cruet stands and trays with suitable inserts
- wind lights and accessories

232

Room service, guest rooms

- roomservice trays and accessories
- storage/presentation boxes, cutlery box “Solid”
- shelves and etageres
- displays and trays “Podia”

275

List of items in ascending order Table of content

285

290

Excellence since 1986 - Exclusive design since 2006

In the year 2006 we designed the first items ourselves and placed them on the market. Since that time developing and implementing exclusive design objects has been our calling. On this page we show a couple of the most important creations of the past years.

Design, innovation and quality are our mission!

The Zieher Design History



WWW.ZIEHER.COM
PHOTOGRAPHY: www.die-lichtzeichner.de



"Sombre", page 148



Table-Trees, page 248/249



"Reef", page 73



"The Bar Collection", page 203-209



"Tesoro", page 188



"Doppio", page 192



"Neo", page 32

Buffet



NEWS 2021/22!





"Glow" - reframing the buffet!

Filigree displays and frames with integrated lighting form the basis of the "Glow" system.

The matt black coating of these slim but still extremely sturdy lighting objects remains discreetly in the background and leaves the presentation of dishes to the warm and glare-free light.

"Glow" is a flexible system that creates unmatched buffet stagings. The filigree construction not only allows food and beverages to be presented on the displays, their inner side also creates enough space to effectively present delicacies in the right light.

All elements can be used lying or upright and create presentation levels at different heights – the basis for varied

and appealing buffet arrangements. Two connecting boards made of bent sheet metal can be attached as desired and thus enable the flexible construction of several elements – even across corners. Matching buffet platters made of glass or laminated plastic, as well as trays made of melamine, complete the system.

Zieher buffet systems have been inspiring with innovative lighting concepts for many years. In "Glow", this is now firmly integrated for the first time. The resulting subtle look of these lighting objects creates completely new facets of an atmospheric buffet ambience.



connecting board "Glow" L

steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.16	63.2x36.6x16.2



connecting board "Glow" M

steel, matt black (powder coating), usable on both sides, for placement between 2 LED displays (items 8400...) and -frames (items 8405...)

item	l x w x h in cm
8410.24	55.2x32.6x24.2



LED frame "Glow"

steel, matt black (powder coating), with circumferential LED stripe (warmwhite), incl. connection for power supply

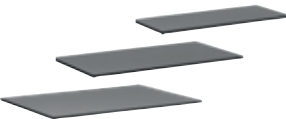
item	l x w in cm	size
8405.16	32x16	S
8405.24	32x24	M



spacer/buffer

magnetic, black, rubberised, for non-slip and noiseless placement under buffet platters and trays on LED Displays GLOW (items 8400...)

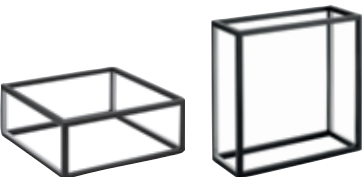
item	Ø in cm	thickness in mm	PU
8414	1.7	4.4	4 pcs



buffet platter, laminated plastic

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

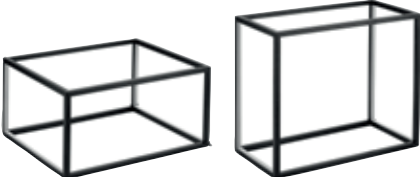
item	l x w in cm	for LED display
8010.01	41x17	S
8010.02	49x25	M
8010.03	49x33	L



LED display "Glow" S

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

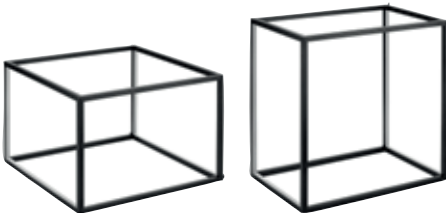
item	l x w x h in cm
8400.16	40x40x16



LED display "Glow" M

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

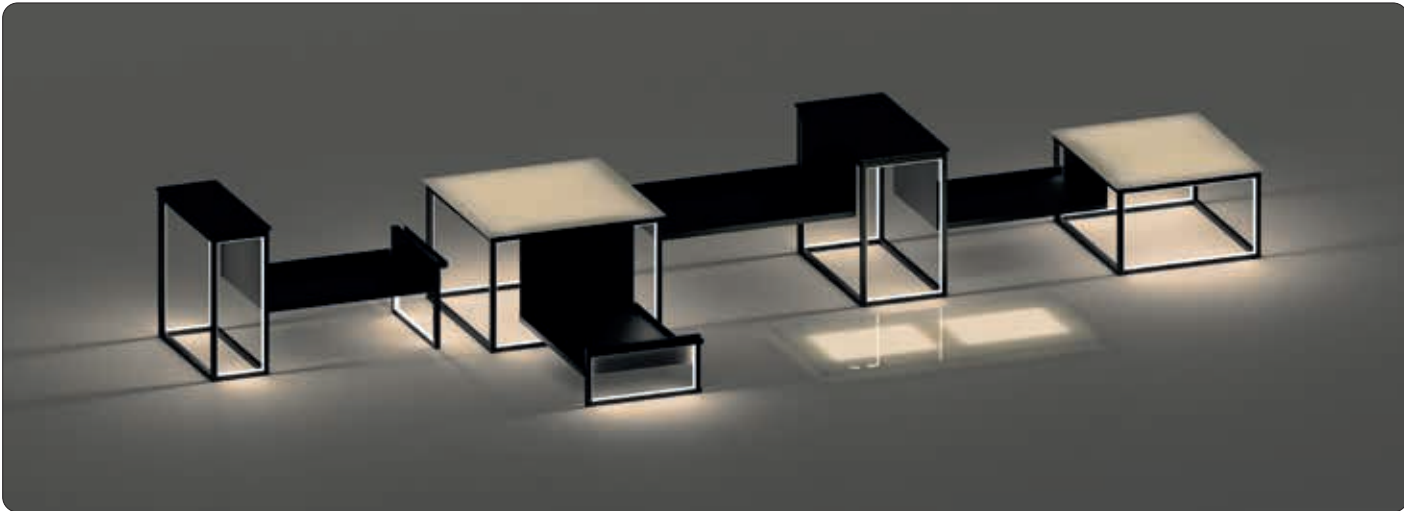
item	l x w x h in cm
8400.24	48x40x24



LED display "Glow" L

steel, matt black (powder coating), with 2 circumferential LED stripes (warmwhite), incl. 2 connections for power supply and -forwarding

item	l x w x h in cm
8400.32	48x48x32



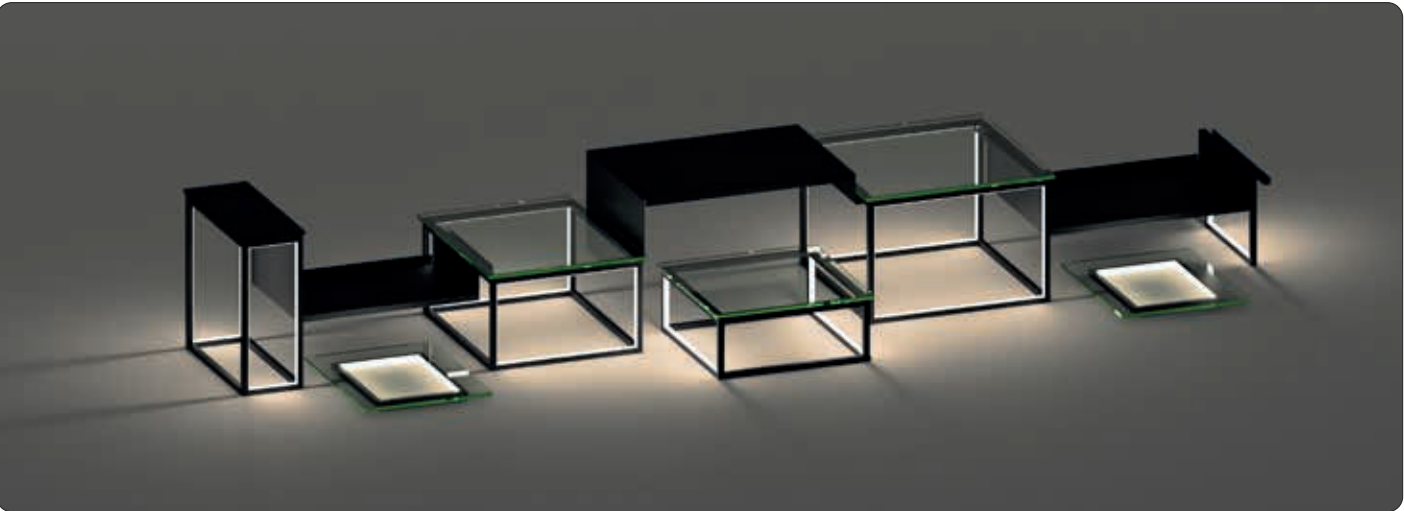
Components of the system:

- The illuminated cuboids offer the possibility of operating up to three elements on one power supply, due to the two integrated connection sockets.
- Illuminated frames can be placed horizontally and thus enable the effective lighting of translucent buffet platters of all kinds. When set up, they fit into the height grid of the buffet cuboids and thus function as a space-saving support for attached connecting boards.
- The connecting boards are made of powder-coated sheet metal and allow a two-sided use. They can simply be hung between the cuboids and frames, creating additional presentation levels and areas.
- Precisely fitting glass platters of various types and platters made of black laminated plastic make it possible to quickly

and easily close the top of the illuminated cuboids. Various melamine trays from the range can also be used on some of the cubes. In the lying position, there is a large selection of suitable glass platters from the Zieher range available (50 x 50cm / 50 x 42cm / 42 x 42cm). These buffet platters are available on pages 50 to 57. If the cuboids are positioned upright, they can be covered with laminated plastic platters.

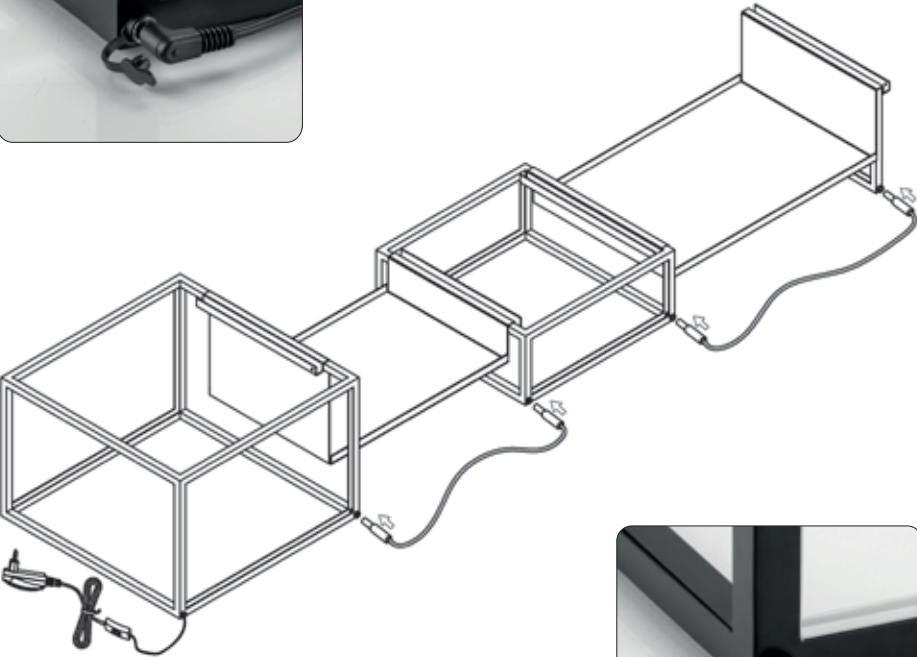
- Rubberised magnetic buffers ensure the non-slip and noiseless support of all platters and trays. These are available as accessories and can be placed anywhere on the displays and frames. Furthermore, they create the necessary distance in order to place glass or laminated plastic platters in spite of the attached connecting boards.





Accessories LED lighting:

- The power supplies are available with EU, US and UK plugs. The power of the supplies is sufficient to connect up to three cuboids or frames. Since each cuboid has two connection options, they can be strung together without any problems.
- As they only have one connection option, the two frames form the end of the chain. The energy-efficient LED lighting in warm white colour is operated with harmless 24 volts.
- Connecting cables with angled plugs are available in two lengths and help to keep the number of cables required as low as possible in numerous setups.
- Shapely and reusable cable holders made of durable silicone help to lay and fix power- and connecting cables inconspicuously or to bundle several cables.



schematic illustration



connecting cable "Glow"
black, with angled plugs, for daisy chaining LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8418.01	1 m
8418.02	2 m



power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"
black, 60W, 100-240V, for use with plug item 8416. EU/UK/US (please order separately), suitable for LED displays items 8400... and -frames items 8405...

item	length
8416	1.70 m



plug for power supply 8416
black, length 2 m, with integrated on/off switch

item	power plug
8416.EU	Europe
8416.UK	UK
8416.US	US



Please note:



This power supply is designed for the simultaneous use of a maximum of 3 LED displays or -frames from the "Glow" series!



cable holder
silicone, black, length 8 cm, with 3 fastening holes, reusable due to a detachable lock, suitable for guiding cables

item	PU
8412	10 pcs



base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs

Please note:



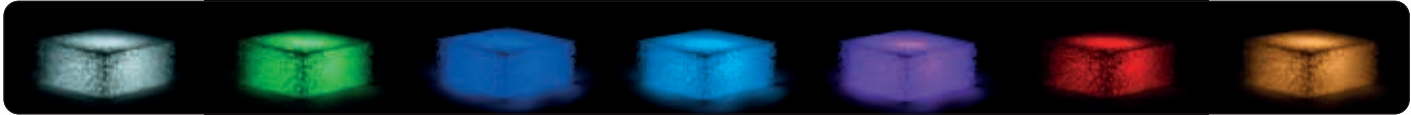
The melamine tray 4581 fits perfectly on the LED display M (item 8400.24) when set up.



More trays and boxes made of melamine are available from page 130 on.



The cloches and porcelain bowls and plates of the series “Cuspi” are available on page 152 and 176.



In order to grant a harmonic all-over illumination while using stacked cuboids, it is recommended to use one LED lamp per item. For usage of bigger buffet platters, we suggest to employ the elements with 30 cm edge length. Due to the flexible material, we recommend stacking a maximum of two cubes on top of each other, when the system is equipped with heavy platters or bowls.



precisely fitting recess for ZIEHER LED lights (page 48/49)



buffet display “Textura”

polyethylene, transparent, with notch for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	l x w x h in cm
8232.24	approx. 24x24x10.5
8232.30	approx. 30x30x10.5

“Textura” - indestructible, innovative, exclusive!

The exclusive cuboids of the “Textura” series are exceedingly interesting, even at a second glance, due to their awesome structure. They consist of thin polyethylene filaments, which are convoluted intricately and fused together. This awards them a flexible but nevertheless very stable texture. The true potential of this innovative material is only disclosed

in connection with light. The light-conducting properties of the filigree filaments manifest effectively when using the rechargeable Zieher LED light (page 48/49), which fits exactly into the cut-outs on the bottom side of the displays. The “Textura” buffet cuboids are available in two sizes which, when used separately or stacked on top of each

other, create different presentation levels on the buffet. Buffet platters and trays are reliably kept in position due to the non-slip features of this material. “Textura” lives up to the high demands of gastronomy and catering in numerous ways. The displays are indestructible and very light, washable and dirt-repellent. The countless interspaces create a light-flooded meshwork, which dries very quickly and is therefore resistant to humidity and mold. Also the raw material itself is something to be proud of. Polyethylene can repeatedly be 100% recycled without losing its outstanding characteristics. It is physiologically non-hazardous, odorless, tasteless and resistant to a variety of acids, oils and grease.



All information about the cooling elements “Chiller Base” can be found on pages 42 and 43

At first glance the golden branches, carefully strapped to a bundle, are reminiscent of a besom and braided objects of a different kind. The buffet displays and luminaires of the “Somnia” series are assembled from organically shaped, filigree rods which are made of solid brass in traditional sand casting. These single components, reminiscent of brittle branches, are afterwards melded in complex handicraft to impressive unique pieces. The matt-golden surface of the “Somnia” series harmonises elegantly with the grey glass of the handblown bowls, which have been specially adapted to the shape of the small stands. The two bigger buffet raisers form a precious basis for bowls and buffet platters of all kind. Optionally available black rubber caps can be fixed if required to improve the slip resistance and to protect the sensitive surface of furniture. The smallest version of these little pieces of art also impresses at a set table. An amuse-bouche, bedded on a nest of golden branches, will be treasured by the guests for a long time.



glass bowl			
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5

wind light			
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for candle holder/wind light “Somnia” item 2383.01			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

The wind light of the “Somnia” series is equipped with a solid base plate with an elevated rim. This base avoids a leakage of wax and protects the table surface from heat. Furthermore, it forms the frame for a removable cylinder, made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of light and protects the flame from wind at the same time. With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.



display for bowls “Somnia”			
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	for glass bowl
2385.01	approx. 15.5	approx. 13.5	4814.17
2385.02	approx. 23.5	approx. 22.5	4814.23

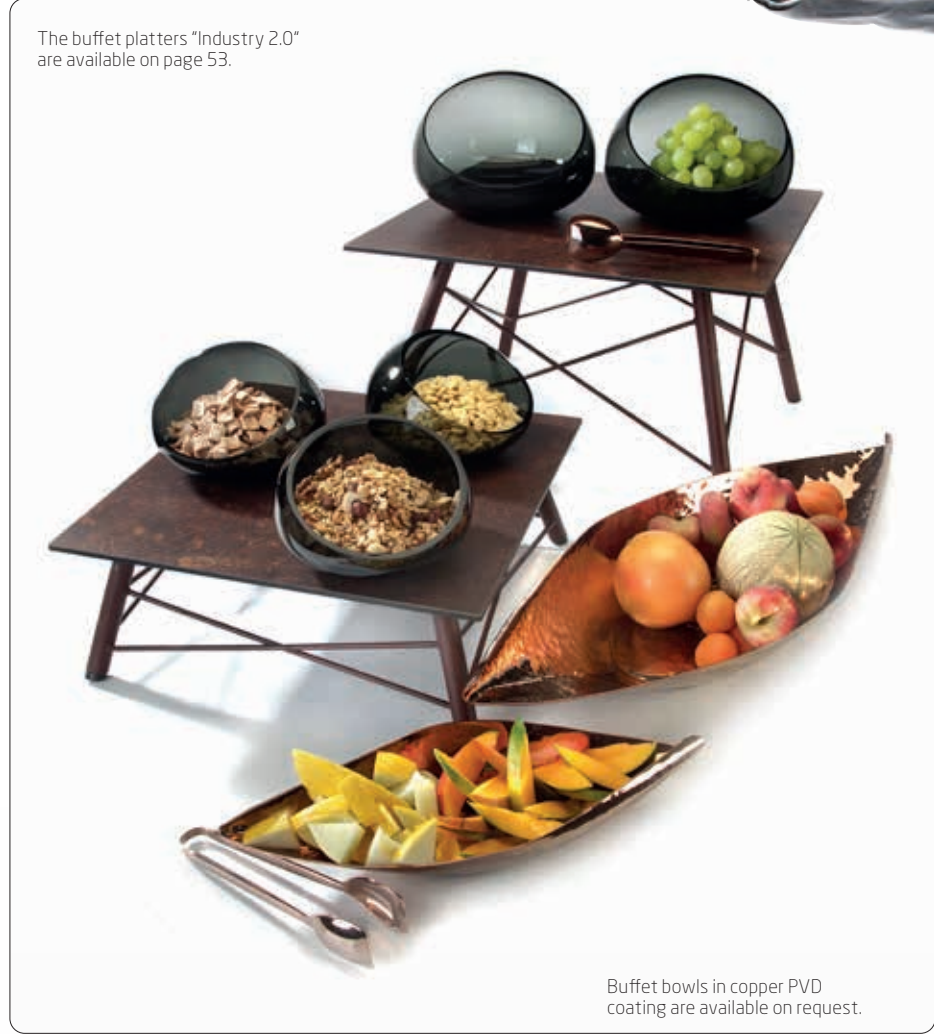
buffet display “Somnia”		
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe		
item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2386.10	approx. 21.5	approx. 10.5
2386.20	approx. 21.5	approx. 20.5



protecting cap		
rubber, black, for buffet display “Somnia” items 2386...		
item	Ø in cm	PU
4685	0.4	10 pcs



candle holder/wind light “Somnia”			
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm			
item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5



The buffet platters “Industry 2.0” are available on page 53.

Buffet bowls in copper PVD coating are available on request.

Industrial charme

The variant of raw steel with a rusted and sealed surface inspires by the charm of corroded metal and perfectly matches the industrial style of modern architecture! Low weight, space-saving storage due to its stackability, easy handling and quick installation are just a few advantages of the “Crossline” series. The neutral colouring of the stands can be combined harmoniously with many different materials. Thanks to the large variety of Zieher buffet platters, the arrangement of buffets can be redesigned again and again.



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8

Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted individually to the shape of bowls and platters.



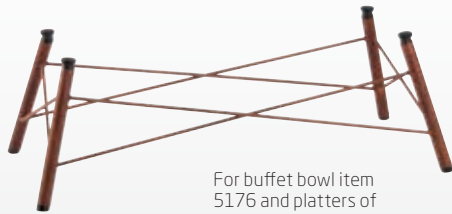
More dark grey bowls are available on pages 78 to 83.



For buffet bowl item 5704 (page 79) and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger.

buffet stand “Crossline” - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15R	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31R	49.5x49.5x31	34x34



For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger.

buffet stand “Crossline” - rust
steel, rusted surface, transparent sealing, rectangular, hinged beams on top

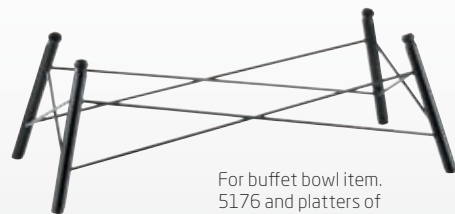
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23R	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22



For buffet bowl item 5704 (page 79) and platters of 42 cm x 42 cm and bigger.

buffet stand “Crossline”
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34



For buffet bowl item 5176 and platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger.

buffet stand “Crossline”
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), rectangular, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8325.23	70.5x33.5x23.5	59.5x22

Filigree understatement!

The filigree displays of the “Crossline” series feature an enormous stability due to their cleverly elaborated statics. These elements, which have been deliberately designed to have a plain and restrained appearance, unobtrusively blend into every ambience.

The rectangular base has been constructed especially for a presentation bowl made of dark grey glass, which impresses by its length of 130 cm. Hinged beams at the upper side of the trestle can be adjusted to the shape of the bowl individually. Hence also Zieher buffet platters of 80 cm x 40 cm and bigger can be installed. The supports are felt-covered, which minimises disturbing noise, evens out smaller asperities and provides for slip-resistance. Two more versions in square shape are constructed identically and are, for example, suitable for buffet platters in sizes 42 cm x 42 cm or 50 cm x 50 cm.

All trestles are made of galvanised steel and afterwards coated with a robust and scratch-proof powder-coating in a classy matt black. Therefore the stands are also suitable for outdoor areas.



The buffet bowl item 5704 is available on page 79.

“Skyline” – Manhattan-Feeling on the buffet



“Skyline”, Zieher’s buffet system, allows a maximum of flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations. Different heights enable you to install big buffet platters on the one hand - on the other hand, they can be stabilised by insertion into the corresponding serration. The square columns are made of highly-polished stainless steel and due to the standardised serration heights, they can be combined with the “Squareline” (pages 24 to 26) and “Curve” series (page 27).

The spectacular look that brings the silhouette of skyscrapers to mind, is available in a highly-polished version and for an intensified effect, also in black and white colouring (gold and copper on request!). The optionally available Zieher LED-lights are a perfect addition to the system and come in 2 versions: cabled and rechargeable (pages 48 and 49). In combination with light-diffusing tubes (page 48), they provide a perfect illumination of the system in various colours.



“Skyline” – the original!



The buffet platters are available on page 50.



“Skyline” – the original



Buffet platters made of glass, laminated plastic and slate are available from page 50 onwards.



buffet stand “Skyline”

massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8300.10	25x25x10.5
8300.22	25x25x22.5
8300.34	25x25x34.5
8300.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand “Skyline”

massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8305.10	25x25x10.5
8305.22	25x25x22.5
8305.34	25x25x34.5
8305.58	32x32x58.5

buffet stand “Skyline”

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2177.10	25x25x10.5
2177.22	25x25x22.5
2177.34	25x25x34.5
2177.58	32x32x58.5



silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand “Squareline” items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand “Skyline” items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 pcs



The LED-lights, either as rechargeable or cable version, are available on pages 48 and 49.

acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes



transport trolley

aluminium / plywood with ABS-coating, slate-grey, protected against dust and splashwater, lined with rigid foam, incl. stacking cams for safe stacking. 4 heavy duty swivel castors, 2 total brakes, loadable up to 100kg

item	l x w x h (inside) in cm	l x w x h (outside) in cm
5667.01	114x74.8x60	120x80x80
5667.02	74x55x54	78x59x66



Storage and transportation trolley
We are happy to offer you an individual solution for transportation and storage of your miscellaneous items. Please ask us!



Please note:



The displays of the series “Skyline” and many other items made of stainless steel can be refined to gold and copper versions.

All information about refining of stainless steel in PVD process on page 86.



“Skyline”



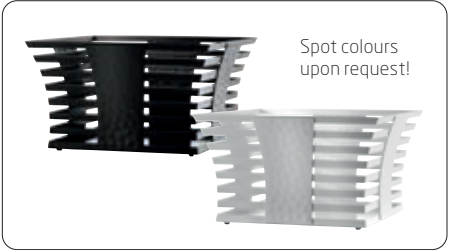
Please note: The bread baskets from the “Skyline” series have a closed base plate and rubber feet. They deviate in height from the buffet stands items 2177...

The bowl “Sixth Sense” is available on page 89.

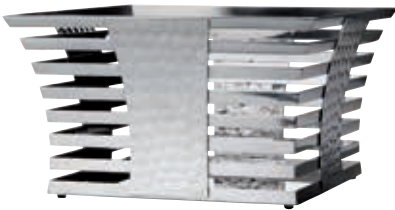


fruit/bread basket “Skyline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2179.10	25x25x11.5
2179.34	25x25x35.5



Spot colours upon request!



fruit/bread basket “Skyline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, with bottom plate and 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2178.23	40x40x23.5

“Skyline” made by Zieher - Compare the original to copies of inferior quality!

“Skyline”

Reasons to stick with the original:

- Different versions: polished, matt black and white (golden and copper on request)
- Highest Zieher quality and perfect accuracy in manufacturing
- Compatibility with other Zieher systems
- 100 % fitting illumination
- Massive stainless steel 18/10
- Design by Zieher in 2009

Cabled and rechargeable, battery-powered LED-lights are available on pages 48 and 49.



The “Skyline” buffet system allows a maximum of flexibility for the most exclusive buffet presentations.

Due to the same serration heights, the “Skyline” system is combinable with our “Squareline” (pages 24 to 26) and “Curve” systems (page 27). The different adaptors of the “Squareline” system may equally be used with the “Skyline” stands (exception: columns with 58 cm height).

Some exemplary displays can be seen here:



“Skyline” black, connector pieces acrylic glass satined (page 26), acrylic glass tubes (page 48), rechargeable LED-lights (page 49).



“Skyline” highly polished, connector pieces acrylic glass black (page 26), platters black glass (page 54), acrylic glass tubes (page 48), rechargeable LED-lights (page 49).

"Squareline"



"Squareline" black, acrylic connector pieces satined (page 26),
"Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 48), rechargeable LED-lights (page 49).

The rechargeable LED-light (item 8150, optionally available, page 49) offers numerous fixedly pre-installed colours, as well as special programs like colour gradient and flickering-candle-effect. The compatible remote control (item 8151) allows the synchronisation of up to 20 LED-lights at the same time and enables the change of the complete buffet-colouring by just pressing one button!

Alternatively and especially for fixed buffet installations, we recommend the use of the Zieher LED-lights with cable (item 8104, page 48).

With this item, 5 lighting colours can be set by using stick-on colour-filters.

The connector pieces feature slots, so that the cables can be laid invisibly through the columns of the "Lightning Buffet". To do this, the detachable lids of the acrylic tubes have to be removed. If cabled LED-lights are used, it is recommended to lay down all components of a "Squareline"- tower next to each other on the table to facilitate the installation of the cables.



"Squareline" black, acrylic connector pieces black (page 26),
glass platters black (page 54), glass steps black (page 58).



"Squareline" copper (on request), acrylic connector pieces satined (page 24), glass platters white (page 55), "Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 48), rechargeable LED-lights (page 49).



cabled LED-light,
page 48

rechargeable LED-light, page 49

acrylic tubes, item 8120..., page 48

Please note:



To illuminate the system, you will need one LED-light and one acrylic column in the fitting size (12 resp. 24 cm) for each "Squareline" stand. The acrylic columns are available in sets of 3 pieces (items 8120...) and can be found on page 48, the information on our LED-lights can be found on pages 48 and 49.

"Squareline"

"Squareline" white, acrylic connector pieces black (page 26), glass platters black (page 54), glass steps black and glass trays black (page 58).



The buffet system with 1000 faces!

Our classic "Skyline" has been changed and advanced to become "Squareline", which now offers several new features apart from its pure design.

The stainless steel displays are available in two heights. Three versions - highly polished, matt black and white (golden and copper on request), grant the columns completely different effects! The "Squareline" towers can be stacked on top of each other by using connector pieces, which are available in two different versions. A 90° rotated arrangement of the stands increases the creative leeway tremendously and permits a buffet set-up at an angle.

Besides the technical aspect, the connector pieces are mainly a decorative element.

They are available in glossy black or satin light-diffusing acrylic. In connection with the various versions of displays and buffet platters, countless possibilities for the creation of a buffet arise.

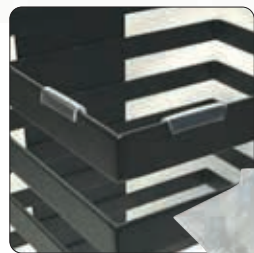
Optionally, "Squareline" offers the possibility of a 100 % integration of our "Lightning Buffet" - the full height of the columns will be illuminated from the inside. When using the satined connector pieces, their light-diffusing effect even enhances the spectacular sight. The system is based on the buffet classic "Skyline" (pages 18 to 21), both in construction and in form. So both systems can be combined quite easily.

Just let your imagination run wild!



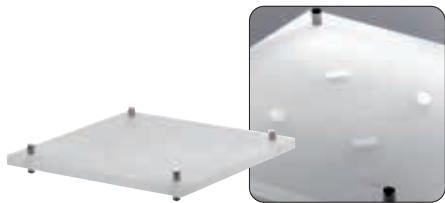
"Squareline" polished, acrylic connector pieces satined (page 26), platters transparent glass (page 56), buffet platter (page 56) and glass steps transparent (page 58), "Lightning Buffet" tubes (page 48), rechargeable LED-lights (page 49).

“Squareline”



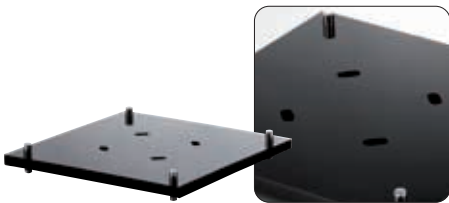
silicone sleeve
transparent, slotted lengthwise, for buffet stand “Squareline” items 8081..., 8082..., 8084... and buffet stand “Skyline” items 2177..., 8300... and 8305... (prevents the slipping of buffet platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4684	2	10 pcs



acrylic connector “Squareline”
clear satined (translucent), with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.01	27x27x3.5



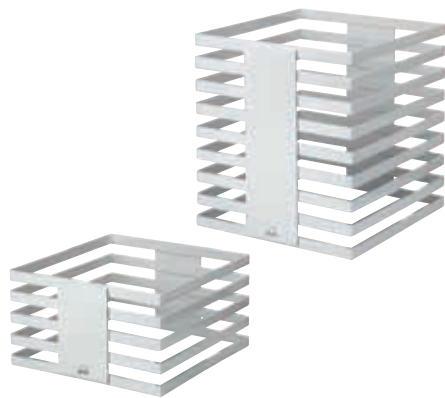
acrylic connector “Squareline”
black, glossy, with 4 stainless steel pins and 4 holes for cable run

item	l x w x h in cm
8083.02	27x27x3.5



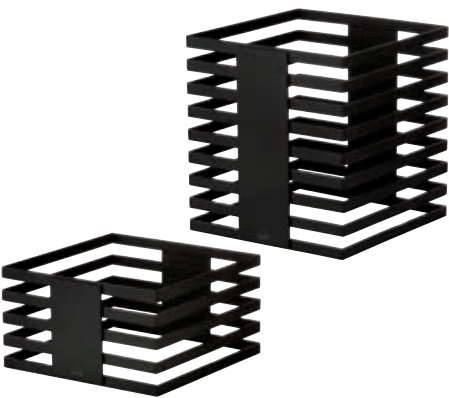
buffet stand “Squareline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, square, dishwasher-safe, food-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8081.13	24x24x13.5
8081.25	24x24x25.5



buffet stand “Squareline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, white (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8084.13	24x24x13.5
8084.25	24x24x25.5



buffet stand “Squareline”
massive stainless steel 18/10, matt black (powder-coated), square, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8082.13	24x24x13.5
8082.25	24x24x25.5

“Curve”



Flexibility with a concept

“Curve” is made of 3 mm strong, galvanised steel with a high grade powder coating.

This guarantees great stability and corrosion-resistance. The gaps between the bars were expressly chosen by the Milanese designer Itamar Harari to make the raisers completely compatible with the systems “Skyline” (pages 18 to 23) and “Squareline” (pages 24 to 26). The attractively priced “Curve” is therefore not only suitable as a starter version,

but also as an optimal extension of existing systems. During the development of “Curve”, special attention was given to the mobile usage. Thus all components can be stored in an extremely space-saving way. Simple and swift to install, “Curve” is the perfect equipment for outdoor areas, events and catering.

Our complete range of buffet platters is available on pages 50 bis 58.



buffet stand “Curve”
galvanised steel, 3 mm thick, matt black (powder-coated), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8310.22	27x27x22.5	2 pcs
8310.46	27x27x46.5	2 pcs

Design: Itamar Harari



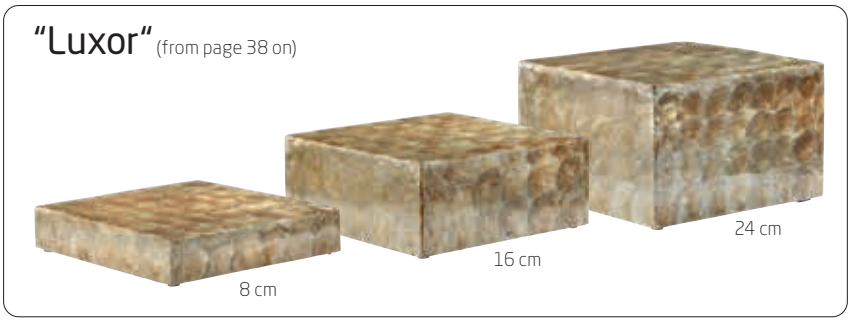
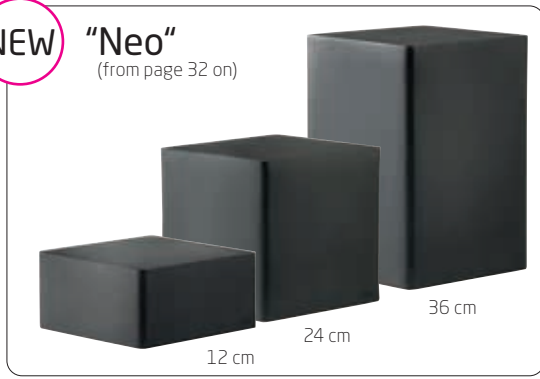
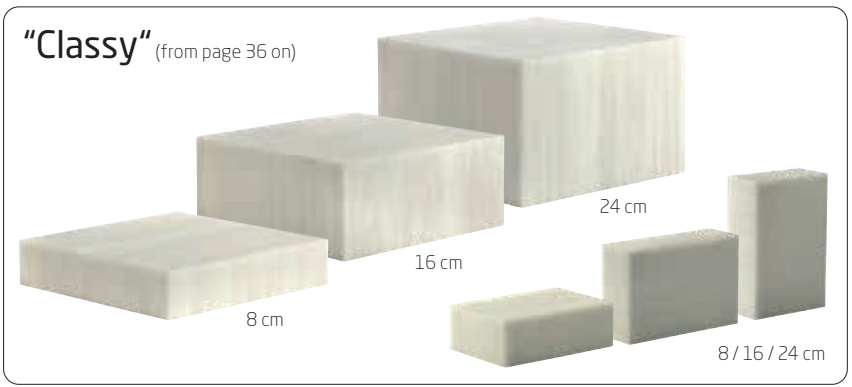
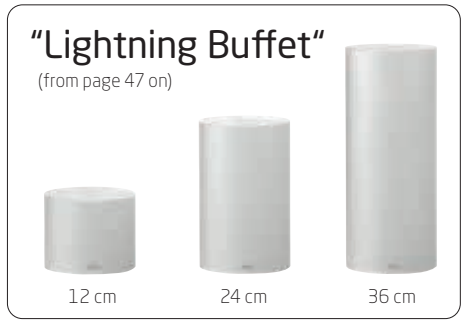
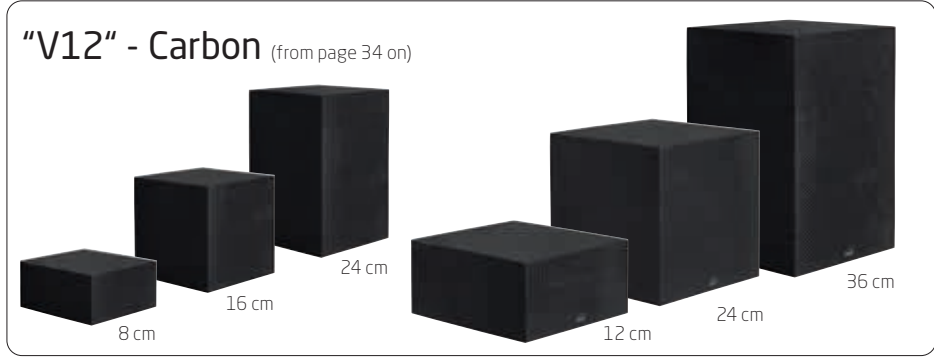
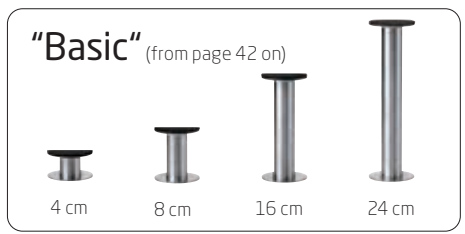
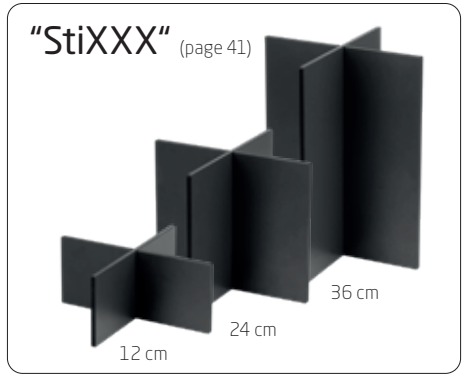
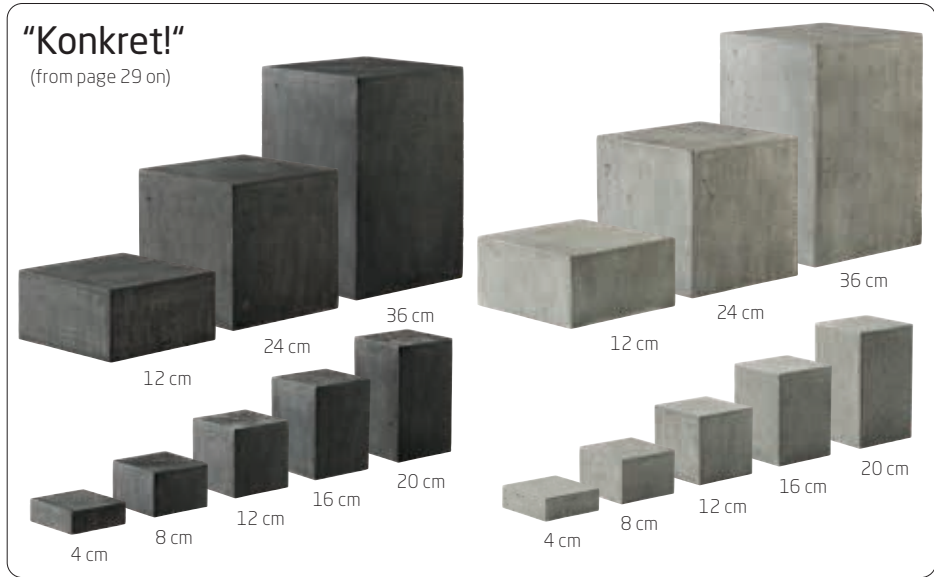
The "Zieher-System"

Zieher offers innumerable possibilities to present food optically appealing and highly flexible. When developing new buffet products, it is most important for Zieher to guarantee compatibility among the individual systems.

The "Zieher-System" with its different heights of 12, 24 and 36 cm or 8, 16, and 24 cm leads to a perfect composition of different presentation levels on the buffet, thus offering more

flexibility in its arrangement. A wide range of buffet platters and trays of hardened glass, natural slate and laminated plastic in various styles is available on pages 51 to 58.

Thanks to the boundless possibilities in varying materials and designs, every buffet can easily be adapted to any accommodation. The system becomes part of the whole interior and assimilates harmonically into any ambiance.



"Konkret!"



"Konkret!" - distinct design for highest flexibility!

Plain lines, neutral shapes and two different colour variations put your food presentation into focus and offer a maximum of flexibility, while at the same time, using the available space at your buffet most effectively. Maximum reduced shapes in combination with the rough look of concrete - "Konkret!" blends in particularly well with modern architecture. "Less is more" is the motto! Both variants of the displays (light grey and dark grey) are available in eight sizes, a dark grey XXL bowl impresses with huge size paired with light weight.



The XXL bowl "Konkret!" is available on page 31.



The displays consist of a mixture of fibreglass and stone and therefore offer the deceptively genuine optics of concrete combined with low weight and high stability, which greatly facilitates handling. The puristic flair of that system will be intensified by using glass platters. Those and other variations made of laminated plastic and slate are available on pages 50 to 58.

“Konkret!”



buffet display “Konkret!”

fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04D	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08D	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12D	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16D	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20D	12x12x20	2 pcs



buffet display “Konkret!”

fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
8210.04L	12x12x4	2 pcs
8210.08L	12x12x8	2 pcs
8210.12L	12x12x12	2 pcs
8210.16L	12x12x16	2 pcs
8210.20L	12x12x20	2 pcs



buffet display “Konkret!”

fibreglass/resin, light grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12L	24x24x12
8200.24L	24x24x24
8200.36L	24x24x36



buffet display “Konkret!”

fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), not dishwasher-safe, splash-proof, hollow inside, bottom side open

item	l x w x h in cm
8200.12D	24x24x12
8200.24D	24x24x24
8200.36D	24x24x36

“Konkret!”

The XXL bowl in dark-grey concrete look inspires by its enormous size and the low weight. In empty state, it can easily be carried by one person. A filigree, but extremely solid stand made of powder-coated steel forms the perfect basis. A round glass plate separates ice from melting water and at the same time creates space for the Zieher rechargeable LED-light (page 49), which allows the illumination of the ice in striking colours. No matter if placed on the buffet table or on the stand - this bowl will leave a permanent impression on your guests!



XXL bowl “Konkret!”

fibreglass/resin, dark grey (concrete look), round, double-walled, not dishwasher-safe, waterproof-coated inside

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8212.D	100	28

The separating plate is kept in position by a bearing edge integrated in the bowl.

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 49.



buffet platter/separating plate

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edge polished and deburred, separates ice and melt water

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60



hand pump

highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250



rack for XXL bowls

steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl “Konkret!” item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57



Cable notch
for LED lamp 8104



buffet display "Neo"

resin, anthracite, matt finish, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
7002.12	24x24x12
7002.24	24x24x24
7002.36	24x24x36



buffet display/ice bucket "Neo"

Resin, anthracite, matt, translucent, not dishwasher-safe, open underside, with notch for cable on the back. Can be used on both sides!

item	l x w x h in cm
7005.16	53x32.5x16

Please note:



Isolated air inclusions in the material as well as slight colour deviations cannot be avoided due to production technology.



The buffet system "Neo" is made of anthracite coloured resin. The matt surfaces and softly rounded edges of these translucent cuboids appear unobtrusive and modern. "Neo" unfolds its true potential if the columns are effectively illuminated.

The optionally available LED-lights (pages 48 and 49), alternatively rechargeable or cabled, are the ideal completion to put "Neo" into its true light. Thanks to the battery-operated LED lights, which are waterproof to a depth of 1 metre and can be remote-controlled, even the ice in the ice containers can be illuminated from below – a truly fascinating sight. The large selection of different light colours enables spectacular effects!





buffet display “V12”
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8206.08	20x20x8
8206.16	20x20x16
8206.24	20x20x24



buffet display “V12”
carbon fibre (fabric), high-gloss, black, not dishwasher-safe, splashproof, bottom side closed

item	l x w x h in cm
8205.12	24x24x12
8205.24	24x24x24
8205.36	24x24x36

“V12” combines modern and reduced forms with the precious material carbon. The elegant and three-dimensional look of the carbon fibre paired with maximum stability – “V12” adds high-tech to the buffet!

In connection with the huge Zieher assortment of buffet platters, “V12” provides a maximum in flexibility and best usage of buffet surfaces. Six different sizes of the “V12” displays offer a lot of possibilities for the individual composition of your buffet.

The standard heights of the carbon buffet displays of 12, 24 and 36 cm resp. 8, 16 and 24 cm permit an easy and simple combination with other Zieher systems. For an overview, please consult page 28.



“Classy”

The buffet displays “Classy” are made of translucent material and impress by their fascinating texture which is reminiscent of Italian marble or alabaster. The precise workmanship of the cubes as well as the silk-matt surface increase the fancy impression even more.

“Classy” is available in the Zieher system heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and can therefore be combined in various ways. The open bottom side of the large displays allows an effective illumination by the optionally available LED-lights. With their different light colours, the LED-lights emphasise the appealing look and the interesting marbling of the material.

The small cube has no open underside and thus cannot be illuminated. The advantage of this construction lies in its high functionality. Its dimensions of 24 cm x 16 cm x 8 cm enable a positioning in 3 heights - a clever supplement to the squarish displays.

It is possible to stage “Classy” with or without lighting, strikingly eye-catching or quite discreetly. Whether unobtrusive and modern or playful and opulent - “Classy” fits perfectly into any ambience!

“Classy”



The LED-lights are available on pages 48 and 49.



The baskets of the “Reef” series are available on pages 70 to 73.



Closed on all sides, cannot be illuminated



buffet display “Classy”

resin, white, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, closed on all sides, can be used in any position

item	l x w x h in cm
8231	24x16x8



Notch for cable for LED-light item 8104



buffet display “Classy”

resin, white, translucent, alabaster look, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, notch for cable on back side

item	l x w x h in cm
8230.08	38x38x8
8230.16	38x38x16
8230.24	38x38x24



“Luxor”

The shimmering displays of the “Luxor” series enchant by the colour play of golden shades in variable nuances. This effect is created by high-quality shell imitations, which are arranged fan-shaped on a fibreglass base in sophisticated handcrafting. The honed and highly polished, multiple sealing with resin (Polyresin), emphasises the pattern and the pearlescent shine of the gold-coloured discs and provides the surface with a striking depth effect.

The buffet cuboids are available in heights of 8, 16 and 24 cm and are therefore compatible with many other displays of the Zieher system. The 38 cm x 38 cm large bearing surface can be used directly for presentation purposes or as a basis for buffet platters or stairs of various kinds.

“Luxor” adds a touch of extravagance to both the modern and classic ambiance, setting extraordinary accents in any environment.

Buffet bowls made of grey glass are available on pages 78 to 83.



The glass tubes of the “Flex” series are available on page 212.



buffet display “Luxor”
high-quality shell imitation, golden, washable, bottom side open, with 4 resin feet, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
8221.08	38x38x8
8221.16	38x38x16
8221.24	38x38x24



“Solid”



Please note the care instructions!
Not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



The buffet displays of the “Solid” series are, as all the other items of this series, made of solid walnut wood. They may be used as containers for cutlery or French bread, but they are particularly suitable for the elevation of the “Modul” walnut trays (page 136) or other buffet platters.

The filigree finger joints at the corners testify to precise craftsmanship of the highest quality and guarantee perfect stability!

The displays made of solid wood are visually appealing and fit perfectly into the existing buffet systems “Solid” and “Mercato” (pages 110 to 125).



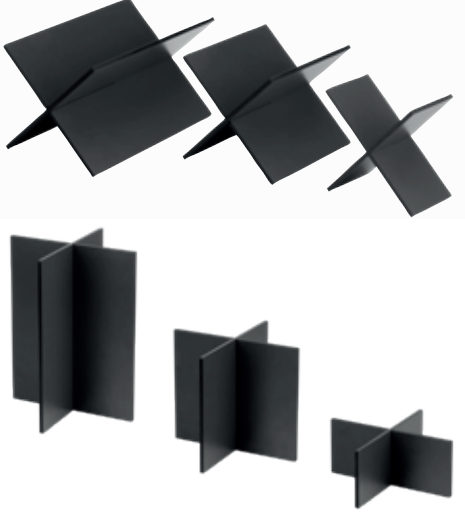
buffet display “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs



More displays and buffet systems made of walnut are available from page 110 on.

“StiXXX”

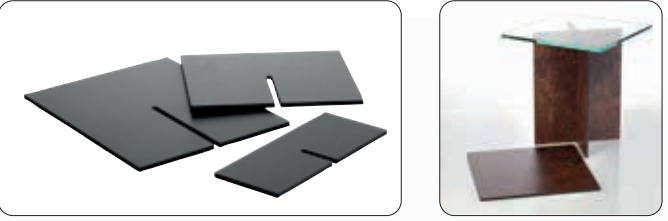


buffet display “StiXXX”
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners, pluggable, 1 set (2 parts)

item	l x w x h in cm
8060.12	20x20x12
8060.24	20x20x24
8060.36	20x20x36

The indestructibility of laminated platters meets the advantages of plug-in systems. The plain displays are loosely stuck together, which ensures a quick and uncomplicated setup as well as a space-saving storage of the single components. Thereby “StiXXX” meets in particular the hard requirements of daily use in the catering business.

The heights of the puristic displays match perfectly with other series of the Zieher-System, by what creates numerous possible variants. Positioned as an “X” results in further presentation possibilities with a particularly slight and filigree alignment. The Zieher buffet platters and displays made of laminate are usable on both sides by the double-sided decoration. This exceedingly robust raw material is break- and scratch-proof, antistatic and dishwasher-safe and thus offers numerous advantages compared to other raw materials.



Special decor “Industry 2.0” (page 53) upon request.

The trays made of grey glass are available on page 165. Buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available on page 52/53.





Food: Pâtisserie Walter (www.patisserie.de)

The card holder made of stainless steel is available on page 106..



“Basic” & “Konkret!”



buffet stand “Basic”
stainless steel 18/10 brushed (pipe Ø 3.2 cm), with felt pad at the top (black)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8080.04	7	4	2 pcs
8080.08	7	8	2 pcs
8080.16	7	16	2 pcs
8080.24	7	24	2 pcs



“Basic” is the simple and flexible solution to create different presentation levels. The high-quality columns made of matt brushed stainless steel (18/10) are a fitting base for buffet platters made of glass and other materials. The columns are fitted with felt pads on the top to protect the surface of glass platters and to level out any unevenness of the tables. The feet with 7 cm in diameter guarantee firm standing.

The unobtrusive and unadorned design of the buffet stands puts food and drinks into the limelight.

“Basic” is available in four heights and can be combined with several Zieher buffet systems (page 28). The carbon buffet stands “V12” presented here can be found on pages 34 and 35.

Please note:

We do not recommend the use of “Basic” in combination with buffet platters made of natural slate. Due to the slightly varying thickness of natural slate platters, this combination might shake.



“Basic” & “V12” Carbon

“Chiller-Base”



Cooling pillows

The cooling pads have been tailor-made for the melamine base to provide for an optimal cooling surface by the perfect fit. The pads can optionally be flipped, depending on whether the black top or the white bottom fits into the overall picture more harmoniously. So, they are applicable inconspicuously, even with slightly translucent or satined buffet platters.

The attractive contrast of top and bottom can also be used on the laid table to deliberately set accents. Serving chilled food becomes a visual highlight. The high-quality case made of black or white nylon fabric looks very noble and yet discreet. It is filled with gel, which remains malleable, even when frozen and thus allows an adaptation to a wide variety of tableware used.



cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20



chiller base/tray
melamine, square, for cooling pack item 5663.20

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4597.01	black	41x41x3.5
4597.02	white	41x41x3.5

Buffet platters made of glass in the formats 42 cm x 42 cm and 50 cm x 50 cm can be found on pages 54 to 57.



The porcelain bowl "Cave" is available on page 163.



Precise recesses on the underside facilitate positioning

“Chiller-Base”



The “Textura” buffet displays are available on page 12 / 13.

“Chiller-Base” - just stay cool!

The cooling elements by Zieher are an elegant and simple solution for a quick and flexible installation of chilled platters. They can be arranged either at different heights by using displays or freely positioned on the buffet table.

The flat bowls are available in matt black and white melamine and have been designed specifically for food whose presentation can be extended significantly by cooling.

The puristic form, the compact height of only 35 mm as well as the restrained colouring allow a stylishly discreet integration into numerous buffet constructions. Tailored recesses on the underside of the trays facilitate symmetrical positioning on most Zieher buffet systems. So a harmonious overall picture can be achieved quickly. Unobtrusive rubber buffers in the corners of the “Chiller-Base” ensure a non-slip and secure fit of laid-up platters in sizes starting from 42 x 42 cm (page 54 - 57).



“Skyline”, page 18 - 22 “Skyline”, page 18 - 22 “Squareline”, page 24 - 26 “Basic”, page 42 / 43 “Konkret!”, page 29 / 30



buffet stand “Antique”
polyresin sandstone mixture, sandy colour, hollow inside,
notch for cable on back side

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8011.12	12.5	12
8011.24	12.5	24
8011.36	12.5	36

Please note:

Due to the density of the material, the glow may be limited.

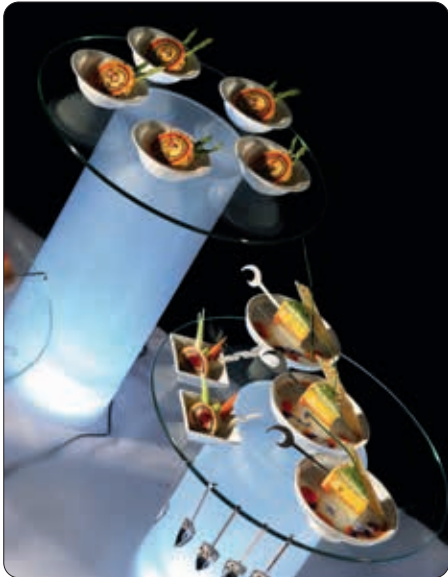


Bringing light into the darkness!

The illuminated buffet stands, in connection with platters made of natural slate, laminated plastic or glass (pages 50 to 57), make every buffet shine in a radiant new light. The innovative LED technology does not radiate any heat and is powered by a harmless voltage. It is characterised by its longevity and its low power consumption. The standard light of the cabled LED is white, but thanks to the coloured plastic covers, the colour scale is enlarged to contain red, yellow, green and blue (page 48).

Alternatively, there is a rechargeable LED-light with several different functions available. Besides a fixed colour range and special programs, its particular feature is a remote control that enables changing colours and programs during use. For a detailed description of this LED-light and its functions, please check out page 49.

The columns made of satined acrylic (page 48) are available in seven sizes and feature a removable cover to enable the insertion of round bowls.



The decanters “Star” and “Eddy” are available on page 196 und 197.



XXL bowl glass, page 79



“Squareline”, page 24 to 26



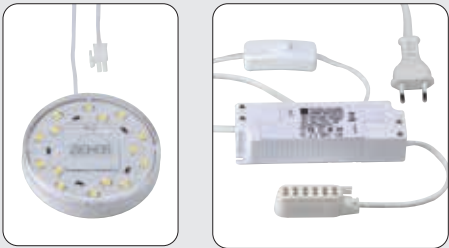
“Stablo” page 59 to 63

LED-light with cable, item 8104...

For permanently installed buffets which are not dismantled on a daily basis, it is recommended to use the LED-light with cable item 8104.

The standard light is white; the alternative colours blue, yellow, green and red can be chosen by using the precisely fitting plastic covers items 8105... (available as accessories).

A set consists of 3 lights and the matching power supply, which can be fitted with a total of 6 lights. All cables are white and the power cable of the light has a length of 3 metres, which is enough to stow away adapter and power supply safely and invisibly under the buffet table.



LED-light

white light, set of 3 LED-lights including power supply (cable), sixfold junction for up to 6 lights, 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, Ø 9.7 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8104	Europe
8104.UK	UK
8104.USA	USA



colour cover

plastic, for LED-light items 8104..., Ø 10 cm

item	colour	PU
8105.01	blue	3 pcs
8105.02	yellow	3 pcs
8105.03	green	3 pcs
8105.04	red	3 pcs

Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!



The height of the columns items 8122... have been adjusted especially for the illumination of the "Skyline" buffet system. The lids of all acrylic glass tubes are removable. Therefore the tubes can also function as supports for plates, bowls, etc



acrylic glass tube

satined (white), removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8122.10	12	10	3 tubes
8122.22	12	22	3 tubes
8122.34	12	34	3 tubes
8122.58	12	58	3 tubes



acrylic glass tube

satined, white, removable lid for easy fitting of bowls etc., notch for cable for LED-light item 8104 (not included in delivery, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8120.01	15	12	3 tubes
8120.02	15	24	3 tubes
8120.03	15	36	3 tubes



Waterproof up to a depth of 1 metre!



The entire instruction sheet with a detailed description of all functions is available at https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_Leuchte__8150_.pdf

Rechargeable LED-light with radio remote control:

The compact LED-light is controlled by remote control, which allows for a more flexible use of the Zieher "Lightning Buffet" and renders it independent from any power supply and spatial requirement.

This creates a lot of new possibilities for the buffet setup: out in the open, next to the pool or in the middle of the room - without any troublesome cables and controllers that might get into the guests' or the personnel's way. The necessary radio remote control item 8151 (to be ordered separately) rounds off the whole system in regard to function and handling and allows to choose the colouring within a range of up to 15 m without dismantling the buffet first. Due to many different colours and special programs, the buffet will fit into every kind of atmosphere. The lighting colour for the complete buffet can be changed by pressing only one button. Experience the "Lightning Buffet" - no matter where - you will be excited!



Please note: The luminosity depends on the spatial realities; the actual colouring may deviate from the colours shown in the pictures!



remote control

for rechargeable LED-light item 8150, white with grey cord

item	l x w x h in cm
8151	8.5x5.2x2.8



rechargeable LED-light

remote-controlled, 3 different degrees of brightness (only selectable on the light directly), 7 fixed colours (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise) and additionally: candle flickering, colour gradient and colour change (only selectable by remote control item 8151, please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
8150	9.5	3

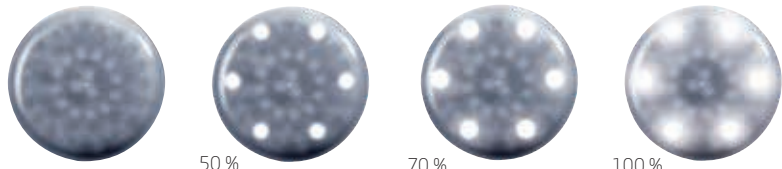


charging device for rechargeable LED-light

white, with handy cable spool (1.5 m of cable), wall fixing possible, 3 anti-slip rubberfeet, Ø 13 cm, 2 cm high

item	power plug
8152.EU	Europe
8152.UK	UK
8152.US	USA

- 7 fixed colours and 3 special programs, manageable via remote control (white, green, red, blue, yellow, violet, turquoise, flickering-candle-effect, colour change, colour gradient)
- 3 different brightness-settings selectable (100 % - 70 % - 50 %, only adjustable directly)
- Fixedly integrated high-performance batteries guarantee a running-time of up to 20 hrs (at the lowest brightness-setting)
- LED-light waterproof up to a depth of 1 m
- Remote control (to be ordered separately) controls up to 20 LED-lights simultaneously / range up to 15 m
- Charging device can be mounted on a wall and features a space-saving cable spool



brightness-setting at the light



cable spool on charging station



recharging control light



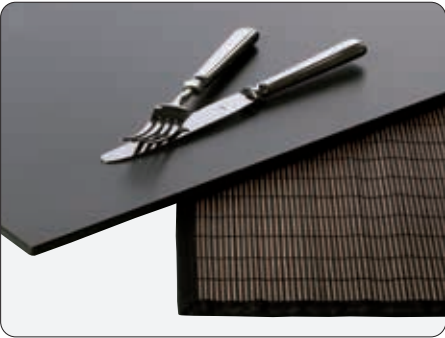
Buffet platters and more!

Zieher is offering a wide range of buffet platters made of laminated plastic, several kinds of glass and natural slate. Due to the wide choice of formats and types of materials, there are many possibilities of combinations with Zieher's buffet systems (pages 5 to 48). The offer is being completed by various buffet stairs, trays and bowls (pages 58 to 94).



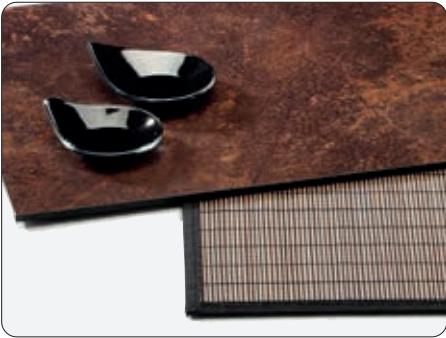
Natural slate, page 51

- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 - 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet



Laminated plastic, page 52

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



Laminated plastic, page 53

- Matured wood look, or rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof
- Antistatic



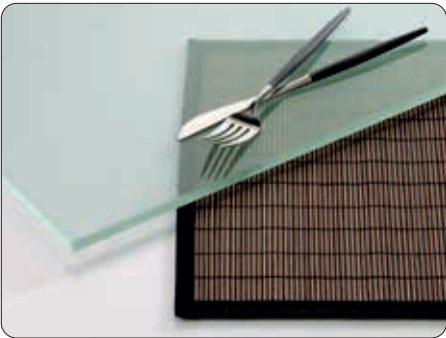
Black glass, page 54

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges polished and rounded
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe



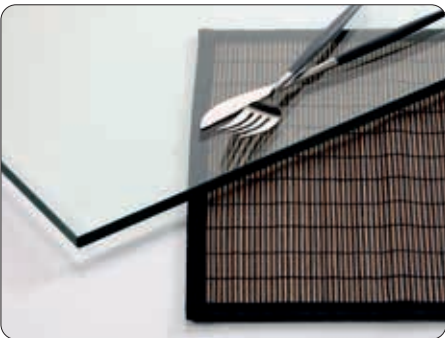
White glass, page 55

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant
- Dishwasher-safe



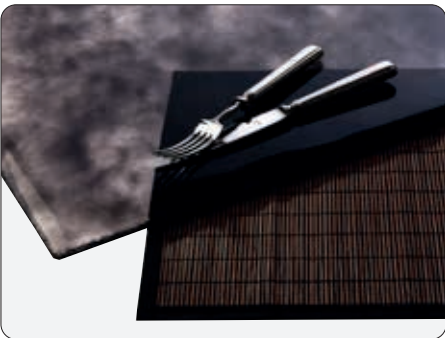
Satinated glass, page 56

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satinated
- Dishwasher-safe



Transparent glass, page 56

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



Structured glass, page 57

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded
- Underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe



Dark grey glass, page 57

- Specially hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick, transparent
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



Buffet platters made of slate!

- Natural slate
- Food-safe sealed/unsealed
- 10 to 15 mm thick
- With rubber feet



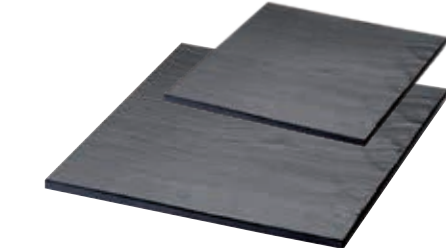
charger plate, slate
natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20



buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate
natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, unsealed, not dishwasher-safe, rectangular, with rubber feet

item	l x w in cm
8020	53x32.5



buffet platter, slate
natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
8005.01	square	50x50
8005.04	square	42x42
8005.05	rectangular	42x34
8005.06	square	34x34
8005.07	rectangular	60x40



buffet platter, slate
natural slate, 10 to 15 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, round, with rubber feet

item	Ø in cm
8005.21	60

Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical cleavage. Every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness (10 to 15 mm) and weight of the platters cannot be avoided, as it is in the nature of the product. Also, there could be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These exceptional features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid) may damage the surface in case of prolonged contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding any direct contact with edibles.



Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Dark grey resp. black, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic



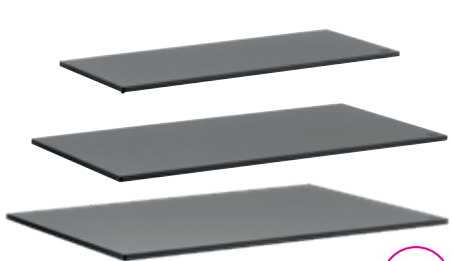
Buffet platters made of laminated plastic!

- Rusted look, black intermediate ply
- 8 mm thick
- Break-proof
- Dishwasher-safe
- Scratch-proof, antistatic



buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.01	square	50x50
8006.02	rectangular	50x42
8006.04	square	42x42
8006.06	square	34x34
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8006.13	rectangular	95.4x39
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21



buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8010.01	rectangular	41x17
8010.02	rectangular	49x25
8010.03	rectangular	49x33

The black buffet panels 8010... are sized to fit the LED displays „Glow“. They are available as of page 8.

The charm of transience

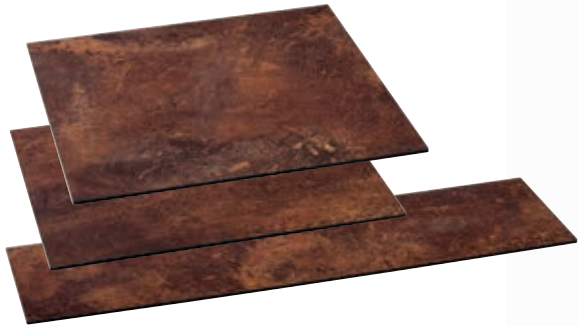
Break- and scratch-resistant, anti-static and dishwasher-safe – these features of laminated plastic platters and the resulting advantages are convincing!

The buffet platters made of laminated plastic are available in two neutral versions as well as in an extraordinary variation.

Unplastered brick-lined walls, load-bearing structural elements made of steel beams, exposed concrete and the morbid charms of abandoned factory buildings create the ambience for the rust-coloured decoration “Industry 2.0”. This is evocative of weathered steel surfaces, which are marked by decades of corrosion and fits perfectly into the industrial style of modern architecture.

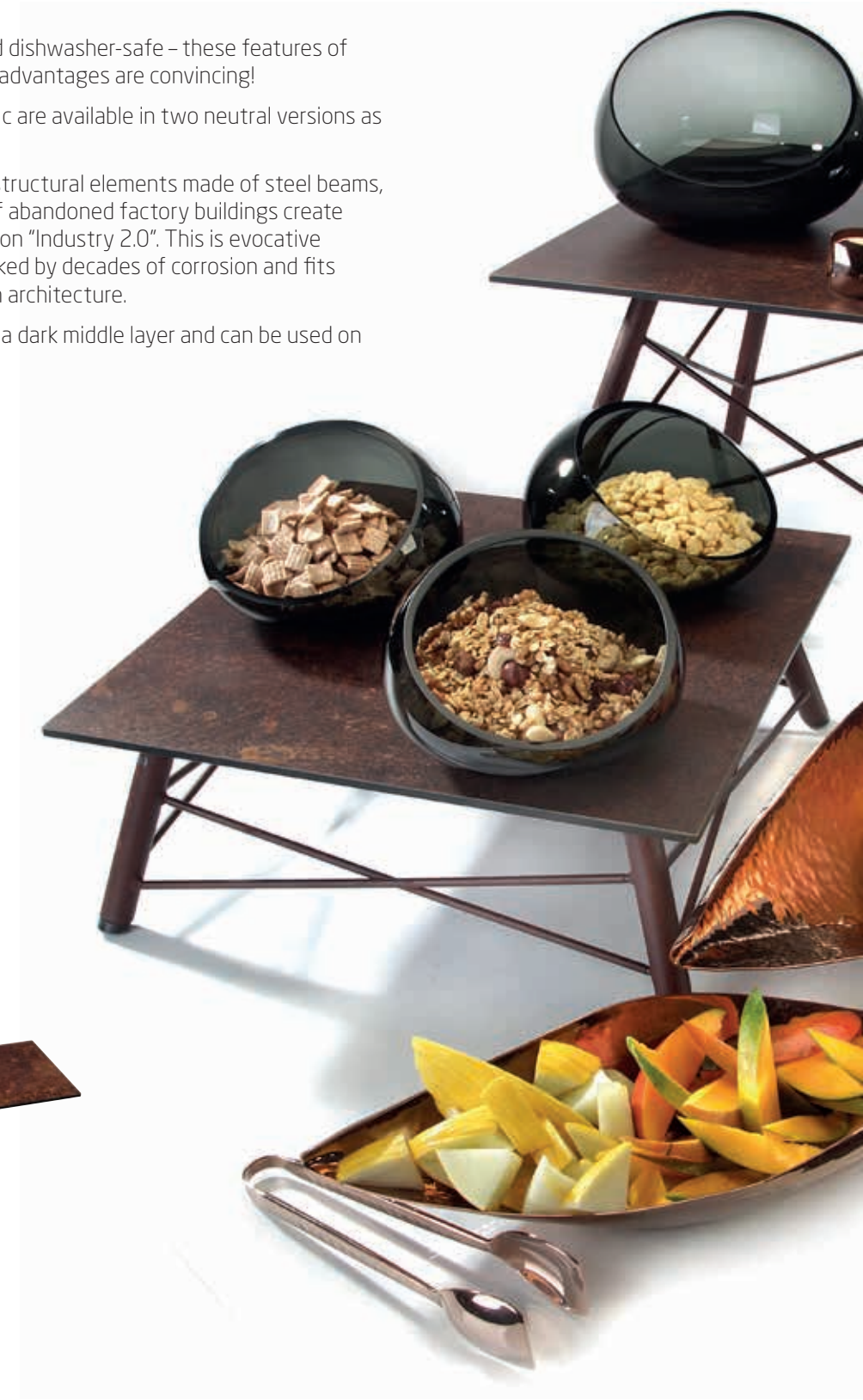
All laminated buffet platters by Zieher have a dark middle layer and can be used on both sides because of their double-coating.

Please note:
With these decors, each plate is unique – none of them look alike.



buffet platter “Industry 2.0”
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rusted look, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.01	square	50x50
8007.02	rectangular	50x42
8007.04	square	42x42
8007.06	square	34x34
8007.08	rectangular	80x21
8007.11	1/1 GN	53x32.5
8007.13	rectangular	95.4x39



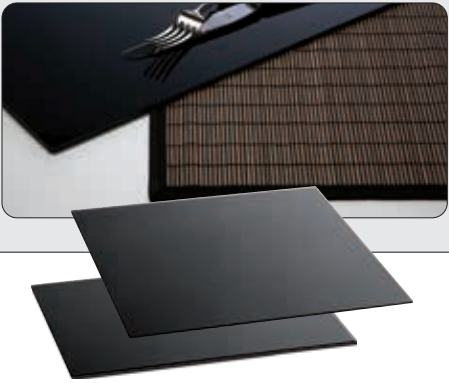
All information about the displays of the “Crossline” series are available on pages 16/17.

Buffet platters made of black glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, black
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe



The buffet system "Konkreti" is available on page 29.



buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

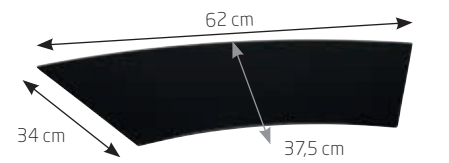
item	version	l x w in cm
1668.01	square	50x50
1668.03	rectangular	50x34
1668.04	square	42x42
1668.05	rectangular	42x34
1668.06	square	34x34
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.09	rectangular	80x40
1668.10	rectangular	30x18
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

NEW

buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

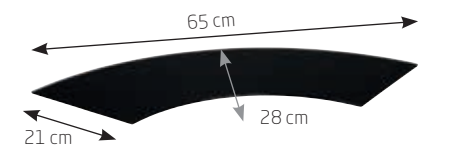
item	l x w in cm
1668.20	49x21



buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.14	62x37,5	2 pcs



buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1668.15	65x28	2 pcs



buffet platter, black glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1669.33	33
1669.53	53

Buffet platters made of white glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 4 mm thick, low weight
- Edges rounded and polished
- Underside scratch-resistant, white
- Shock-proof, heat-resistant, dishwasher-safe



buffet platter, white glass

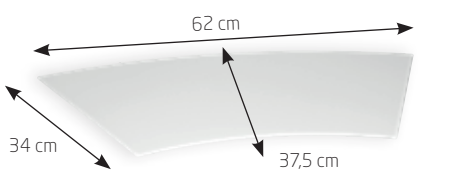
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.01	square	50x50
1670.03	rectangular	50x34
1670.04	square	42x42
1670.06	square	34x34
1670.08	rectangular	80x21
1670.09	rectangular	80x40
1670.10	rectangular	30x18
1670.12	rectangular	66x10

buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

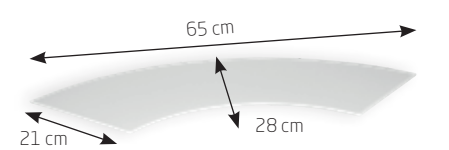
item	l x w in cm
1670.20	49x21



buffet platter Curve 45°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.14	62x37,5	2 pcs



buffet platter Curve 90°

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, curved shape, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

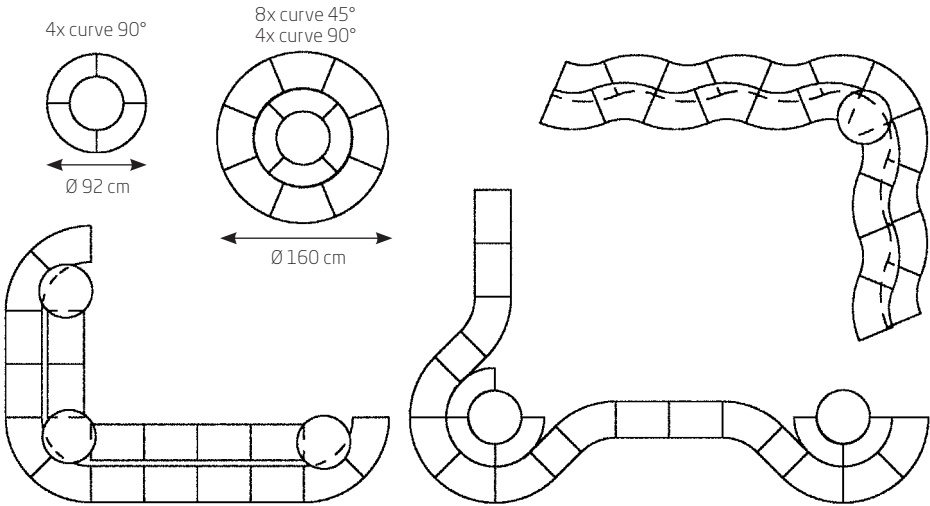
item	l x w in cm	PU
1670.15	65x28	2 pcs



buffet platter, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, round, edges polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33
1671.53	53



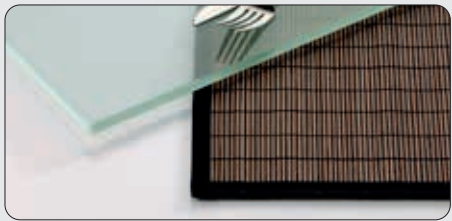
The curved platters combined with compatible buffet platters and buffet stands allow innumerable variations! These platters are available in black glass (page 54), white glass (page 55) and transparent glass (page 56).



The buffet system "Basic" is available on page 42, the miniatures made of glass on pages 220 to 225.

Buffet platters made of satined glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Underside satined
- Dishwasher-safe



buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243.M	rectangular	80x21

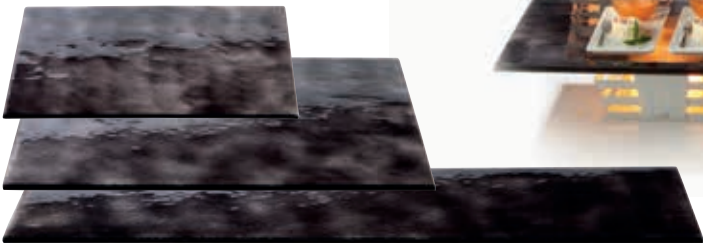
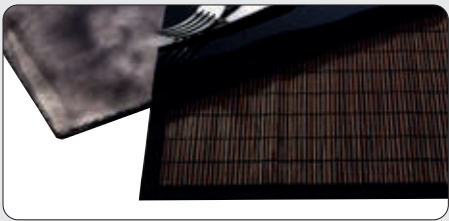


buffet platter, satined glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, edges polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60

Buffet platters made of structured glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 5 or 8 mm thick (depending on size)
- Edges rounded, underside structured
- Irregular colouring in cloudy optic
- Dishwasher-safe



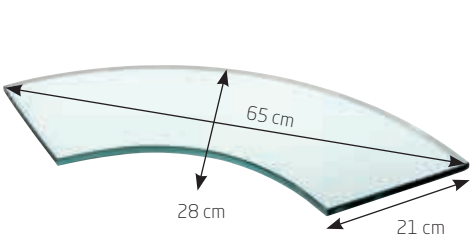
buffet platter
hardened glass, grey transparent, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.01	square	50x50	8
8008.02	rectangular	50x42	8
8008.03	rectangular	50x34	8
8008.04	square	42x42	5
8008.05	rectangular	42x34	5
8008.06	square	34x34	5
8008.07	2/1 GN	65x53	8
8008.08	rectangular	80x21	8
8008.13	rectangular	95.4x39	8

Each piece is unique!
The irregular colouring of the Zieher buffet platters is created by colour pigments, which are manually applied and fused into the glass. The colour is fixed inside the glass and therefore dishwasher-safe and abrasion resistant. Structured underside and rounded edges emphasise the effect of the platters and the individual and interesting shades of grey and intensity of colour create unique patterns in each platter!

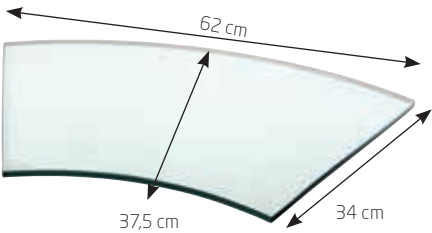
Buffet platters made of transparent glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dishwasher-safe



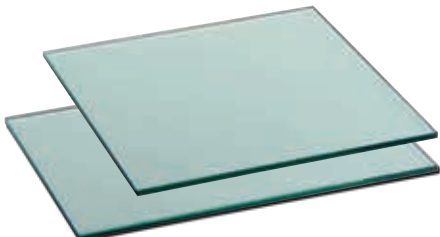
buffet platter Curve 90°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm	PU
5241	65x28	2 pcs



buffet platter Curve 45°
hardened clear glass, 10 mm thick, curved shape, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
5242	62x37.5



buffet platter, clear glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.01	square	50x50
8004.02	rectangular	50x42
8004.03	rectangular	50x34
8004.04	square	42x42
8004.05	rectangular	42x34
8004.06	square	34x34
5243	rectangular	80x21
5000	rectangular	95.4x39



charger plate/glass insert
hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33

Buffet platter made of dark grey glass!

- Special hardened safety glass
- 10 mm thick
- Edges polished and deburred
- Dark grey, transparent
- Dishwasher-safe



buffet platter, dark grey glass
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
8004.07B	2/1 GN	65x53



The tray stand "Solid" is available on page 236.

Glass steps and more!



The buffet system "Skyline" is available on pages 18 to 23.



glass tray
glass, dark black, useable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular



glass steps
5026.01: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position) 5026.02: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.01	32x34x3.5	6
5026.02	55x42x4	8



glass steps
wavy, 7 steps, delivered in a wooden box, horizontal length: 67 cm/vertical length: 65 cm

item	version	width in cm
5076.01	clear	40



glass steps
deep black 5026.03: 32 cm long, 34 cm wide (horizontal position) 5026.04: 55 cm long, 42 cm wide (horizontal position)

item	l x w x h in cm (glass step)	thickness in mm
5026.03	32x34x3.5	6
5026.04	55x42x4	8

Please note:

The glass steps items 5026... are adjusted to the Zieher system and due to their height of 12 resp. 24 cm can easily be combined with many Zieher buffet raisers (page 28).

All large steps are supplied in a sturdy wooden box!

"Stablo"



“Stablo” – filigree versatility

The buffet stands made of solid, brightly polished stainless steel impress by their high-quality workmanship and delicate appearance. Bowls and dishes appear almost hovering while slip-proof caps on the feet ensure safe support. The height of the stand (item 8016.01) is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. Massive and bulky buffet tables become virtually redundant!

The buffet stand with its integrated ring (item 8016.01), allows for the presentation of plates and platters (max. dia. 21 cm on the lower level), but also for the insertion of extravagant wine coolers made of borosilicate glass. The coolers, positioned at an angle, may also be used with the “Stablo” stands in the sizes M and L.

The shape of the cooler corresponds to the already well-known Zieher glass cloches (pages 173 to 176), thicker quality borosilicate glass ensures the necessary stability! Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight!



A three-staged buffet etagere is offering a lot of space for all kinds of food. It can be equipped with numerous trays and plates of the Zieher range. Anti-slip caps avoid annoying noise and ensure the safe grip of the trays



Design: Uwe Kopp, Jörg Stricker

The etagere with suitable trays is available on pages 62 und 63.



wine cooler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for “Stablo” M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43



extension “Stablo”
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand “Stablo” item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
801740	40	1 set (3 parts)
801760	60	1 set (3 parts)
801780	80	1 set (3 parts)

Extension for buffet stand XL ring
801740: for a total height of 80 cm
801760: for a total height of 100 cm
801780: for a total height of 120 cm

Please note: For one buffet stand “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required.



Also available separately on request



buffet stand “Stablo” XL-ring
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017...; please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs



By positioning the cooler at an angle it is also suitable for buffet stands “Stablo” M and L.



buffet stand “Stablo” S, M, L
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 10 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8015.20	22/30	20 / S	3 pcs
8015.30	22/35	30 / M	3 pcs
8015.40	22/39	40 / L	3 pcs



buffet stand “Stablo” XS, XXS
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.13	15/20.5	13.5/XXS	3 pcs
8014.20	15/23	20/XS	3 pcs

The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 and suitable accessories are available on page 49.



Instruction sheet with detailed description: https://www.zieher.com/fileadmin/ZieherUploads/Bedienungsanleitungen/Bedienungsanleitung_Akku_LED_8150.pdf



Positioning of ring and light



ring “SelectionA.”		
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm		
item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs



buffet etagere “Stablo”
massive stainless steel 18/10, 10 mm thick, with 4 anti-slip rubber caps and 24 rubber pads (for anti-slip placing of the trays), support for trays: 46.5 cm x 13 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
8013	46.5x54.5x30



glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5



glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5



base tray “Modul”
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs



buffet platter
hardened glass, grey transparent, rectangular, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	strength in mm
8008.08	80x21	8



buffet platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21



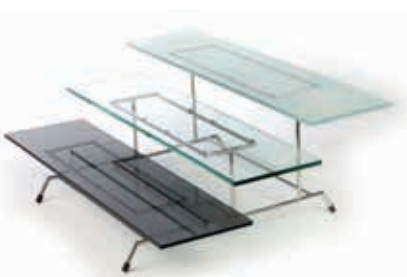
buffet platter
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, rectangular, black intermediate ply, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21



tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



buffet platter
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21



base tray “Modul”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4722	70x25.5x3.1



More buffet platters made of laminated plastic and glass are available as of page 52.



etagere “Falcon”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished,
dishwasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for
use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45



coup plate “Catering”
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs



plate “Rough!”
china, matt black, round, structured surface

item	Ø in cm	PU
4567.24	24	4 pcs



coup plate “Catering”
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs



buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black
intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-
safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

NEW



buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black,
rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber
feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21



Anti-slip sleeves
provide a safe
positioning of
buffet platters.



“Falcon” - really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet. A single one can bear up to three plates on its wings or, when used as a duo, fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters.

As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup plates or matt-black plates with a slate-like structure. Those plates fit exactly into the slots of the wings.

The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service. This majestic creature is sitting on a stylised branch, which also provides a firm stand.

"Shine", page 68



"Splash", page 69



"Reef", page 70 to 73



"Fakir", "Roots", "Matrix", page 74 to 75



"Capiz", page 76



"Unique", page 77



XXL Bowl, page 79



"Cave", page 82



"Duplex", page 82



"Medusa", page 87



"Art de Buffet", page 88 to 93



"Solid", page 112 to 125



Buffet bowls



Thermo bowls "Shine"



The stainless steel bowls of the "Shine" series are double-walled and therefore have an isolating effect. This helps to prevent water condensation – even at higher temperatures. Cold food stays cold and warm food stays warm longer.



The slim top edge appears elegant and filigree. The accentuated contrast between the highly polished outside and the unobtrusive finish on the inside (fine brushed stainless steel, ivory or taupe coloured) makes that series an eye-catcher. "Shine" is the perfect combination of elegance and subtlety. It is easily changeable to achieve a variation of presentations and it is effective due to its double-walled construction.



bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, inside satined, double-walled, round/oblique, dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2260.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2260.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2260.24	23.7	10/13	1.6



bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: ivory, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2261.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2261.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2261.24	23.7	10/13	1.6



bowl "Shine"
stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, food-safe coating inside (colour: taupe, not dishwasher-safe)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2262.16	15.7	6.7/8.8	0.5
2262.20	19.7	8.5/11	0.9
2262.24	23.7	10/13	1.6

Please note:



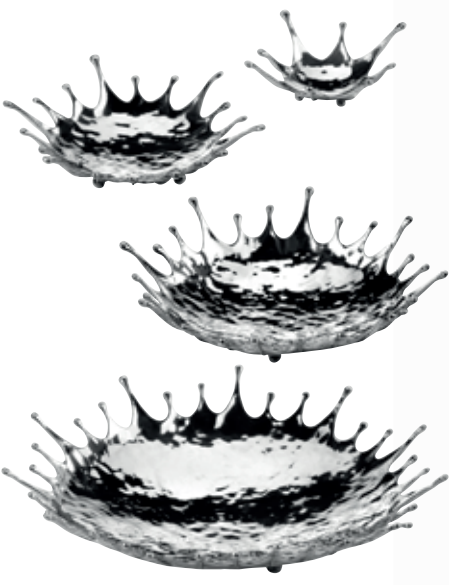
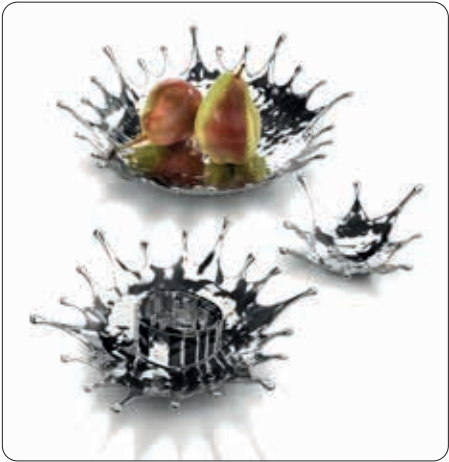
When cleaning the coated bowls (ivory and taupe coloured) in the dishwasher, the coating at the rim might abrade in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.

"Splash"



The "Splash" - effect

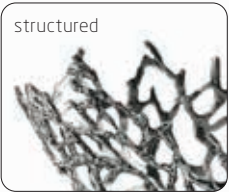
Dynamics of movement - solidified to a statue! The bowls of the "Splash" series spread a very special flair by their playful optics. Whether used as fruit bowl in the big, for amuse gueule, culinary delights in the small or as decorative deposit place in all varieties, "Splash" sets a charming course at the table and for interiors. The bowls are made of solid pewter, manually assembled of numerous single components and elaborately refined. Knobbed feet at the bottom side guarantee a safe stand.



bowl "Splash"
pewter, hammered finish, polished, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	Ø/height in cm	inside usable area Ø in cm
2340.15	15/5	6
2340.22	22.5/5.5	13
2340.28	28/6.5	19
2340.38	38/8	29





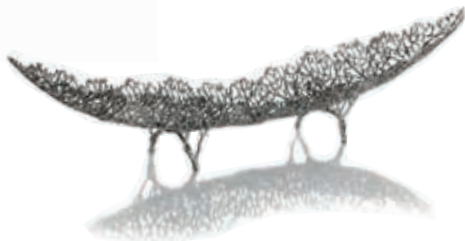
bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2332	20x10x12



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	w x d x h in cm
2335	54x18x66



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2336	75x10x14



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, structured and patinated outside, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2337	100x24x30



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2314.02	approx. 21x12.5x33
2314.03	approx. 37x18.5x52



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, oval, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
2313.01	46x19x20
2313.02	32x13x13



wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and the bottom, for wind light “Reef” item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs



candle holder/wind light “Reef”
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5



The projecting XXL bowl combines filigree structures with impressive dimensions. Made of premium pewter, countless fine ramifications combine to a beautifully designed whole and thus provide necessary stability with low weight at the same time.

This design gives an unobstructed view of the contents of the bowl and forms a precious frame to stage particularly fruit or other delicacies in an extravagant way. The surface of the bowl is polished on the inside, while on the outside it impresses with its coral-like structure.

Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork. The products of the “Reef” series are genuine gems of dining culture! Whether there are bowls filled with bread or fruit in the focus of attention, high-quality textiles, held together by extravagant napkin rings emphasising the ambiance, or the delightful shadow play of candlelight, creating an atmospheric ambiance – “Reef” turns any table into a fine dining experience.

In the lobby or at the reception desk, which are both a hotel’s hallmark, these impressive bowls guarantee lasting impressions with guests and visitors, especially when decorated with blossoms or flower bouquets.

The outside texture of the bowls differs within the series: whether smoothly rounded (page 71 to 73) or roughly structured with dark, patinated deepenings (page 70) – each variant has its own charm.



“Reef”



The glass platter is available on page 54, the series “Flex” on page 212.



The bowl “Splash” is available on page 69.



napkin ring “Reef”
pewter, real gold coated (18 ct), surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317G	5,5x3,5	7,5	2 pcs



napkin ring “Reef”
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5,5x3,5	7,5	2 pcs



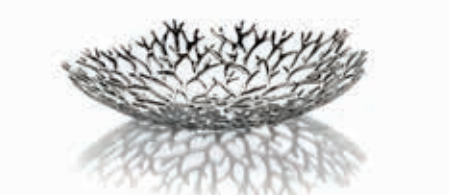
glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round, for bowl/basket “Reef” item 2318

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	0.14	24 pcs



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
2318	8	5	2 pcs



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, flat, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2311	22	5

NEW

bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 and 4814.23/30 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	suitable to
2320	16	5,5	item. 4814.17
2322	22	9,5	item 4814.23/30



glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket “Reef” items 2320 and 2322

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	suitable to
4814.17	17/5,5	0.3	item 2320
4814.23	23/9,5	1.5	item 2322
4814.30	30/13	3.25	item 2322



bowl/basket “Reef”
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8



glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket “Reef” item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6,5	approx. 0.3	2 pcs

Showpieces of table culture – “Reef”



2320 + 4814.17	2322 + 4814.23	2322 + 4814.30	smooth
----------------	----------------	----------------	--------

Please note:

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularity of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.



“Matrix”



“Roots”



“Fakir”



bowl “Matrix”

brass, top golden (transparent coating, food-safe), bottom dark patinated, hexagonal, flat, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2382.38	38	7

bowl “Roots”

brass, golden (transparent coating, food-safe), round, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2381.38	38	8

bowl/display “Fakir”

brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	75	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5

coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc

The silicone feet may be attached if needed.

“Roots, Matrix & Fakir” – Brass all of a piece!

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination. Opposing in form and shape but still belonging together, the bowls “Roots” and “Matrix” as well as the exceptional displays of the “Fakir” series, add up to a harmonic overall composition.

The bowls “Roots”, a tight web of rootlike structures, and “Matrix”, strictly geometrically constructed of hexagons, could hardly be more opposing. Especially this aspect makes the combination of the two so interesting. Besides the presentation of bread and fruit on the buffet, these bowls fascinate as sculptures or decorative elements as well. An interesting add-on to the “Fakir” bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

All items are golden-coloured and partially dark patinated, further discolouration or oxidation is prevented reliably by the food-safe sealing of the golden parts.



The buffet stands of the “Somnia” series are available on page 14.

Please note:



The items made of brass are suitable for cold/dry food only. Not dishwasher-safe.

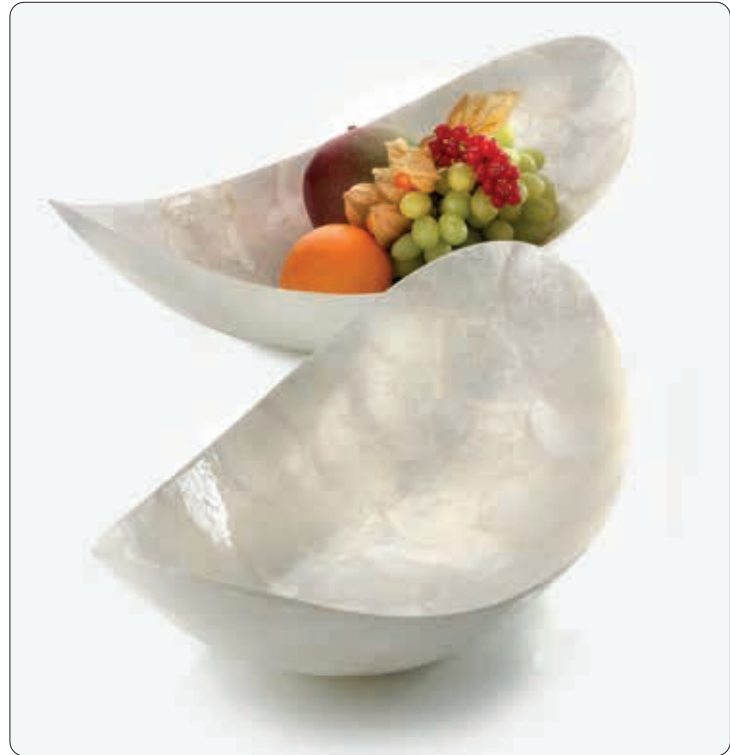
“Fakir”



“Capiz”



The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 49.



Ivory-coloured clamshells with a nacreous gloss grant these products their special appeal. In combination with crushed ice and the Zieher rechargeable LED-lights, the double-walled bowls produced in mosaic-look create fascinating effects, thus becoming the eye-catcher at the buffet. The double-walled construction provides insulating characteristics. This prevents the formation of condensation on the outside of the bowls to the greatest possible extent.



Separates ice and melt water

charger plate, white glass

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, white, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	Ø in cm
1671.33	33



bowl “Capiz”

shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, rim approx. 2 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7109.46	46	23

bowl “Capiz”

shell, ivory-coloured, oval, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
7106.46	46.5x24x13.5

bowl “Capiz”

shell, ivory-coloured, double-walled, round, with slightly cone-shaped bottom, rim approx. 3 cm wide, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
7112.36	36	17.5

Please note:



Suitable for cold and dry food, not dishwasher-safe.

“Unique”



The etagere “DressCoat” is available on page 94, the total series “Unique” on page 164.



glass bowl “Unique”

glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5182.16	16/5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21/8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5/8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs



bowl

clear glass, white, handblown, wavy, with clear rim

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4810.01	approx. 38-40	approx. 9.5
4810.02	approx. 50-52	approx. 14

Please note:



Due to the complex production process, small air inclusions in the glass are inevitable.

Manufactured in old tradition!



Each of these high grade bowls is unique and almost completely handcrafted. At this, coloured glass is completely covered with crystal clear glass. This process awards the bowls with top brilliance and an impressive look. The handblown glass blank is modelled manually, whereby unique pieces are created which excite by their organic shape.

Platters and bowls made of grey glass



The gold-plated napkin ring "Reef" is available on page 72.

The buffet crosses "StiXXX" made of laminated plastic are available on page 41.



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured, delivery in strong wooden box

item	l x w x h in cm
5176	130x42x8



The buffet stands "Crossline" are available on page 17.



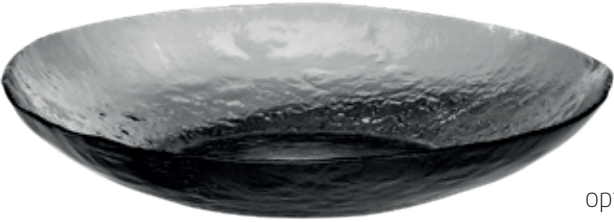
glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, oval, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5175.41	41x19.5x5.5
5175.44	44.5x25x6

XXL-bowl made of grey glass



The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 49, further variations of the "Crossline" buffet stands are available on page 16.



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, round, structured, delivery in strengthened carton

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5704	82	15

This monumental bowl made of dark grey glass arches like a sculpture and melts optically with crushed ice to stage classy seafood or champagne in an opulent way.

In combination with the Zieher rechargeable LEDs, which perfectly accentuate the irregular structure of the glass, the presentation becomes even more dramatic! This effect is further intensified by the optical refraction of the ice.

This impressive bowl with a diameter of 82 cm can be placed free-standing on the floor by using the fitting rack (item 8213). But also right at the buffet table or arranged together with the stands of the "Crossline" series in different heights - these designer pieces know how to impress.



rack for XXL bowls
steel, matt black (powder-coated), three-part for self assembly, adjustable feet for firm positioning on most surfaces, for XXL bowl "Konkret!" item 8212.D and XXL glass bowl item 5704

item	l x w x h in cm
8213	70x70x57



buffet stand "Crossline"
galvanised steel, matt black (powder coating), square, hinged beams on top

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (on top)
8320.15	41.5x41.5x15.5	34x34
8320.31	49.5x49.5x31	34x34





glass tray
glass, dark grey, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5161.31	31x21x3.5
5161.62	62x21x3.5



glass tray
glass, satined, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm
5160.31	31x21x3.5
5160.62	62x21x3.5



The buffet displays "Classy" are available on page 36 and 37.



buffet bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oblong, structured

item	l x w x h in cm
5703	96x29x10



glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, rectangular, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5702	40x22	2 pcs



buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5049.35	35	6



buffet bowl
glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11



buffet bowl
glass, satined, concentric shape with steps

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5013.46	46	5.5



The buffet stands are available on page 92.



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50



buffet bowl
glass, satined, square

item	l x w in cm
5014.38	38x38



glass plate
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w in cm	PU
5700	33x24	3 pcs

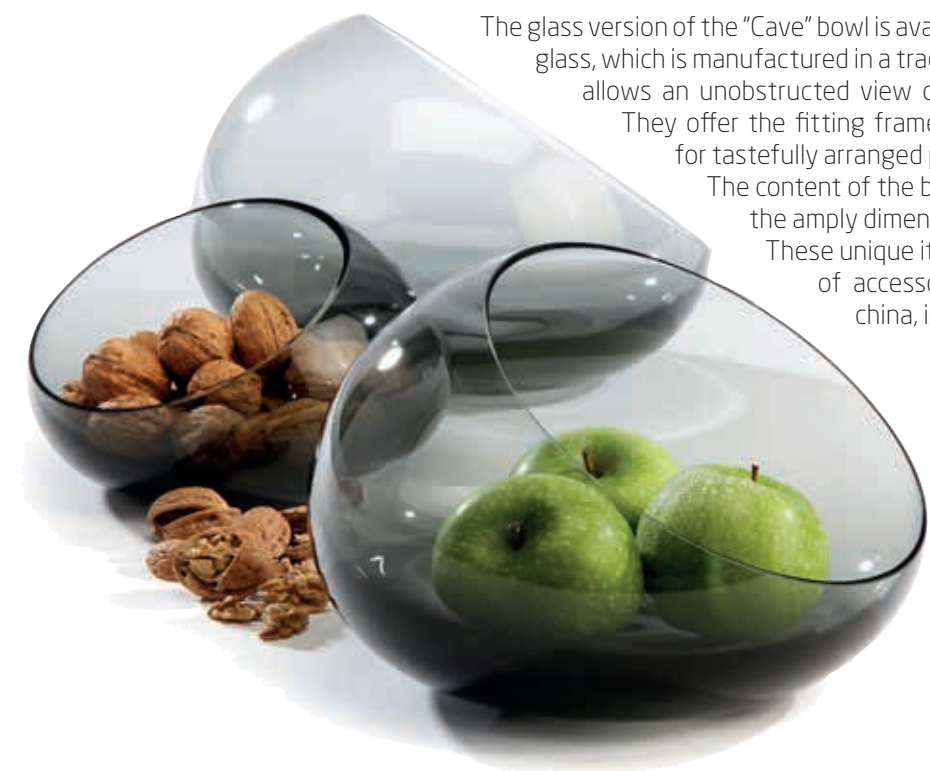


glass bowl
glass, 8 mm thick, dark grey, oval, with the structure of tree bark

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5701	26.5x19.5x4.5	3 pcs



“Cave”



The glass version of the “Cave” bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manufactured in a traditional hand-blowing process, at first glance allows an unobstructed view onto the content of these shapely objects. They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories. “Cave” in a smaller version, made of china, is available on page 163.



glass bowl “Cave”
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5

“Duplex”

The solid coloured grey glass of these unique handblown pieces serves as an unobtrusive background and suitable framework for perfectly arranged dishes. The bowls can be used on both sides. A soft recess is formed when the closed side is up for ambitious dishes. By using it upside down, there will be more capacity, which is ideal e. g. to fill in crushed ice.



Useable on both sides!



The rechargeable LED-light item 8150 is available on page 49.



glass bowl “Duplex”
dark grey, round, bottom side open, useable on both sides

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4813.28	28	6.5
4813.35	35	7.5
4813.46	46	10



We recommend the use of silicone ring 4681.S with the smallest bowl item 4814.17

Please note:

All items shown on this pages are hand-blown. Therefore it is impossible to avoid variations in glass thickness, colour intensity and weight.

The handblown bowls made of grey-tinted glass are deliberately restrained in their design, yet they have been shaped to exhibit high versatility in their appearance. The combination of the bowls with the gold-coloured stands of the “Somnia” series (page 14) creates an opulent and extravagant buffet staging, which is fascinating purely by its appearance. The subtle grey tinting of the glass bowls also matches perfectly with the matt black surface of the optionally available silicone rings, which form a non-slip basis and increase stability.



glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	approx. 0.3
4814.23	23	9.5	approx. 1.5
4814.30	30	13	approx. 3.25
4814.40	40	10	approx. 4.5



ring “SelectionA.”
silicone, Ø 8.3cm, for glass bowl item 4814.17

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs



stand/ring, illuminatable
silicone, black, Ø 15.2 cm, usable as an optional stand, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5



ring „SelectionA.”
silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, for glass bowls item 4814.23 and 4814.30

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs



The trays and bowls of the “Artisan” series are fascinating and diversified at the same time. The inside with its perfectly polished surface creates an interesting contrast to the matt outside.

The handcrafted rim impresses by its irregularity and is crowned by a circumferential brass edge. The combination of hammered and plain surfaces, of massive stainless steel and brass, awards this series with that certain something.

“Artisan” is a series of contrast



The plane surface of the trays facilitates the service and prevents unpleasant noise. When used at the buffet, arranged food can be presented in an appealing way and is accentuated by the reflection of the polished surfaces.



Please note:



When cleaning in the dishwasher, the brass rim may change its colour in the course of time. Therefore it is recommended to clean these items by hand.



bowl “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	75	3.5	approx.0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx.0.3
2371.14	14.5	7	approx.0.7
2371.16	16.5	8	approx.1.0
2371.21	21.5	9	approx.2.0

bread/pastry bowl “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, flat, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm
2372	22x15x3.5

bread/pastry bowl “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, high, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), bottom smooth finish

item	l x w x h in cm
2373	22x13x7



tray “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, oval, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	l x w in cm	height in cm
2374.24	24.5x15	approx.1.5



tray “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), utility space smooth finish

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2370.23	23	approx.2.5
2370.28	28	approx.3
2370.33	33	approx.3

etagere “Artisan”

stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, not dishwasher-safe, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass), with brass handle, demountable, with 3 rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2376	33/28/23	45

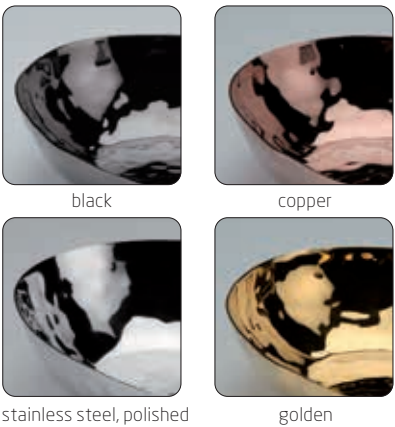


All information concerning refinement of glass and china are available on pages 146 and 300.



We gladly offer you buffet displays, bread baskets or cruet stands etc. with different surfaces. This option is feasible for almost all products made of stainless steel. Highly polished as well as matt stainless steel can be finished in golden, copper or black colour using the PVD process. Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request.

Please ask us, we will gladly prepare an individual offer for you.

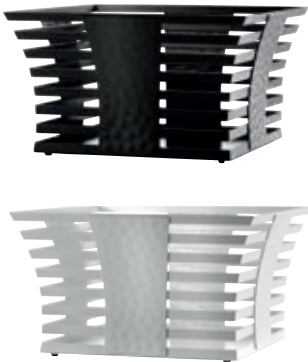


Advantages of the PVD coating:

- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe.

We will be delighted to advise you!



"Medusa" - risen from the deep-sea

These organically shaped bowls appear like creatures of the sea which float silently through the depth of the ocean. Even if the tentacles, modelled in numerous processing steps, appear very filigree, they still provide a safe base. Despite the solid stainless steel, these hammered bowls award a natural airiness and an almost floating impression.

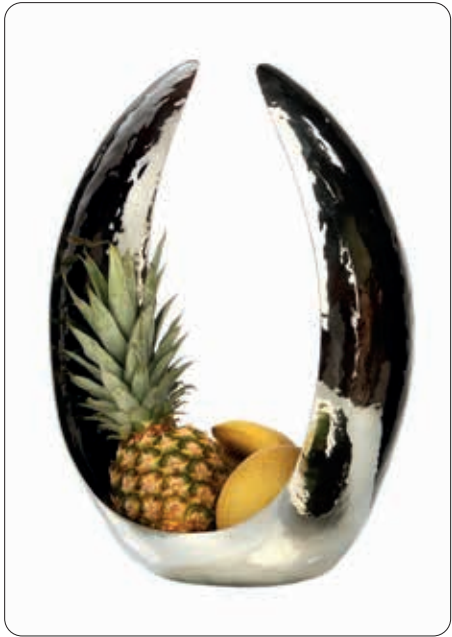
"Medusa" offers the perfect setting for all sorts of seafood or extravagantly presented salads and desserts. Even as a decorative storage space, these bowls cut a good figure.



bowl "Medusa"	
massive stainless steel 18/10, organically shaped, hammered finish, polished	
item	l x w x h in cm
2120.15	15.5x15.5x14
2120.25	25.5x25.5x16.5
2120.38	38x38x23



“Art de Buffet”



bowl “Wings”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2169	approx. 34x22x48
2169.01	approx. 21x12.5x30.5
2169.02	approx. 15.5x9x19



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2197	50/40/30	33



Please note:
The baseplate has to be mounted!

bowl “Loop”
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished, with black marble foot

item	l x w x h in cm
2109	approx. 39x19x67



bowl “Sixth Sense”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, with stainless steel feet

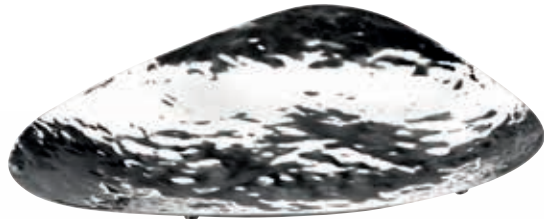
item	l x w x h in cm
2171	approx. 48x25x74
2171.01	approx. 37x17.5x54
2171.02	approx. 20x12x34

“Art de Buffet”



The XXL bowl item 2170 is available on page 93.

Buffet bowls



bowl flat
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2206.50	50x40x6.5
2206.60	60x46x7.5

bread/pastry bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2121.22	24x15x8



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oval, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2183	40x23x18.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2116.41	41x15.5x6.5

bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, high, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.14	14	7.5	1.0



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2181.17	17	6.5	1.1
2181.21	21	8	2.0
2181.24	24	9.5	3.25



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

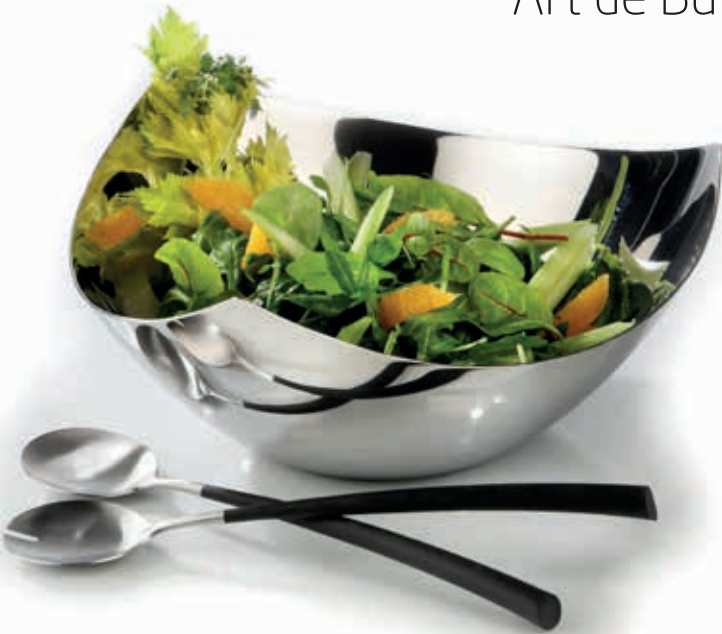
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28
2182.22	22	10.5	1.25
2182.30	30	12	3.0



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28
2180.22	22	10.5	1.25
2180.30	30	12	3.0
2180.40	40	16	7.0

"Art de Buffet"



The glass bowls are available page 80.



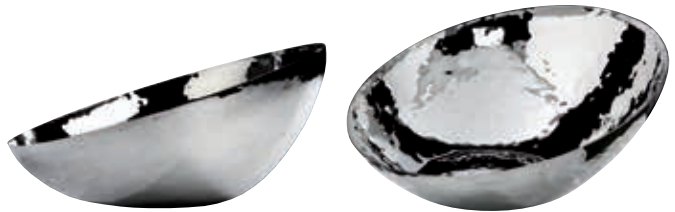
buffet stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2141.01	25/20	13
2141.02	27/22	17.5
2141.03	29/25	23



2174 + 2141.01



bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblique, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2174	38	7/15



buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, oblong, hammered finish, six times polished

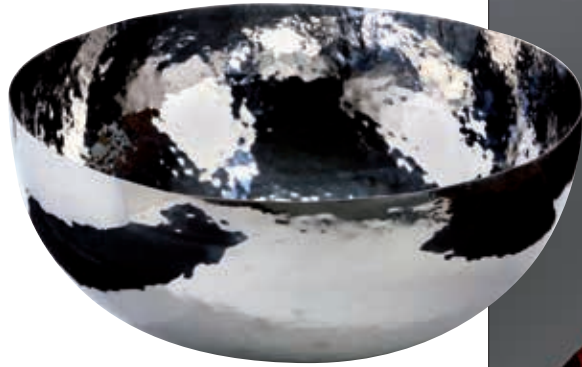
item	l x w x h in cm
2184	62x15x7



buffet bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with horn-ball feet

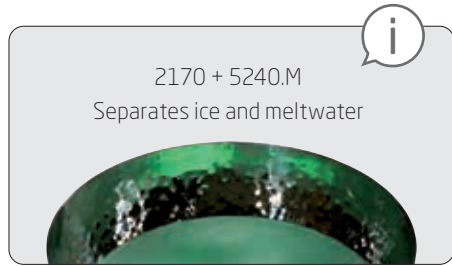
item	l x w x h in cm
2132	31x31x17



bowl/basin XXL

massive stainless steel 18/10, round, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2170	70	30	85.0



2170 + 5240.M
Separates ice and meltwater



buffet platter/separating plate

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, satined, round, reduces useable capacity of XXL bowl to approx. 40 l content (1.5 cm useable depth)

item	Ø in cm
5240.M	60



champagner bowl

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2163	39	19	18.0



buffet bowl

glass, transparent, wide rim, structured

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5024.45	45	11

"Art de Buffet"



The waterproof LED-light item 8150 is available on page 49.



hand pump

highly elastic PVC, 2.5 mm thick, with hose, for easy drainage of melt water, professional quality, vacuum capacity: 10 l/min

item	Ø hose in cm	total length hose in cm
5662	2	250



2163 + 5024.45

It is recommended to clean the horn-ball feet only with moist, soft tissues and non-abrasive substances. Cleaning in the dishwasher may damage the sealing.

Etagere "DressCoat"



Food: Pâtisserie Walter
www.patisserie.de

The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. The supporting rings with a diameter of 15 cm offer the possibility to insert not only plates and platters, but alternatively also bowls. Small black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying clattering.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plate of the "DressCoat" series (page 156). Numerous presentation areas on a total of four different levels can be created by placing additional plates directly on the table. The diameter of 22 cm is more than sufficient to put different pralines, petit fours and other creations of confectionery into the limelight in an impressive way. In connection with the almost invisible tier stands, the porcelain tablecloths appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. A buffet presentation with an elegant vibrancy, caused by the drapery of the "DressCoat" plates – that's where it comes into its own.



etagere "DressCoat"
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30



plateau plate "DressCoat"
white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs



glass plate "Unique"
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

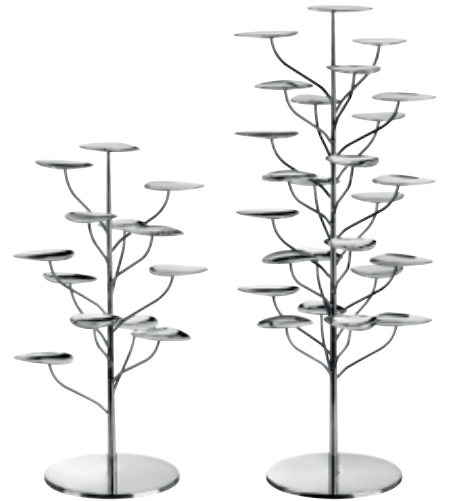
Please note:
We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

The entire series "DressCoat" is available on page 156, the series "Unique" on page 164.

Etageres



“Flower-Tree”



etagere “Flower-Tree”
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25

“Flower-Tree” – A tree to dream of!

On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies. Also a selction of jam in handy jars can be presented in an appealing way as well as fresh apples which, placed on the leaves, invite to take one. These masterpieces of craftsmanship also accentuate the beauty of each lobby by its decorative character.

The shape of the leaves is based on the already existing plateau plates and “Flower-Tower” etageres (page 99 and 100). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange the buffet installations diversified, but nevertheless harmoniously and variable.



The plateau plates are available on page 100.

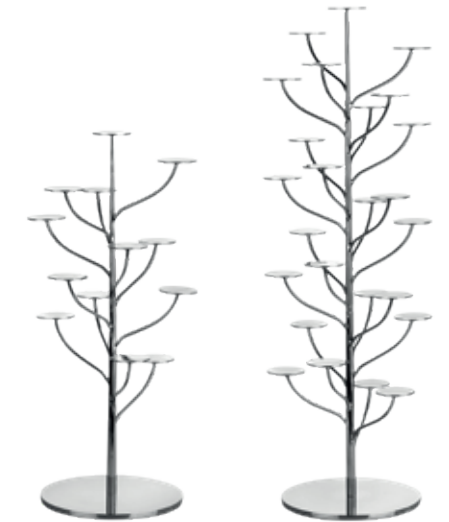
“Flex-Tree”

The “Flex-Tree” enthuses by its versatility! On these trees, plain discs replace the fixed leaves. With a diameter of 5.5 cm, they offer sufficient space to equip the tree either with glass, porcelain or stainless steel miniatures.

To be on the safe side, they can be placed on black or white anti-slip silicone pads. This reduces the sound emission and at the same time increases the stability of the used miniatures. All trees are made of massive stainless steel and are accurately high gloss polished. The 8 mm thick foot is the perfect base and guarantees a safe stand.



Anti-slip pads made of Silicone are available on page 214.



etagere “Flex-Tree”
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25



plateau plate “DressCoat”
china, white, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs



miniature plate
china, round, flat, Ø10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs



glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7.5	12 pcs

“Table-Tree” NEW



“Table-Tree” – Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the new “Table-Trees” from Zieher offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

The trees can also be used on the buffet and are a beautiful supplement to the larger exemplars of the “Flower-Tree” and „Flex-Tree” family (pages 96/97).

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the “Table-Tree” Flower. For surprising moments, the “Table-Tree” Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Melon with ham, dates wrapped in bacon or tastefully filled parmesan baskets and edible flowers find an attractive place on the elegant branches. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral and prevented from slipping.

The 30 cm high “Table-Trees” are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss.

The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.



etagere “Table-Tree” Flower

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	29	30	6



The cloche (item 4852) and a suitable saucer made of walnut wood (item. 4734.03) are available on page 179.



etagere “Table-Tree” Pin

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	15	30	6



etagere with 1 tier

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9



etagere with 3 tiers

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5



amuse gueule stand with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5



ice cream cup with foot

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

“Flower Tower”



Design: Itamar Harari

Floral shapes in a steely gloss!

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Different etageres and plateau plates (page 100) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet.

But also finger food, petit-fours, elaborately decorated cup cakes or a selection of chocolates in the guest room will find a convenient stage on these products. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stage appetizers or a dessert.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate.

On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way. The single levels are supported by a filigree trestle made of massive stainless steel, which in shape and construction, deliberately readopts the design of other Zieher etageres. So nothing gets in the way of a harmonic combination of the different product lines.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice – even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.



The massive marble platter with it's 24 holes forms a stable base for various uses. Whether coil shaped holders made of porcelain and glass, skewers made of high-gloss polished stainless steel or presentation platforms in different heights – the skewer platter from Zieher offers numerous options to present small delicacies in an appealing way.

More skewers and plates are available on pages 230 and 231. Please note the details of natural stone on page 231.



skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs



miniature plate with rod

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for marble platters 8052 and 8054

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23

holder coil shape

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for inserts made of china and glass

item	Ø in cm	total height in cm
2167.15	5.5	20
2167.20	5.5	25
2167.25	5.5	30
2167.30	5.5	35



glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs



miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs



glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

Plateau plates

Please note:

Positioning of plateaus with same height is only possible to a limited extend.



NEW



plate, slate

natural slate, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939... or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5



Design: Itamar Harari



More etageres for china and glass are available on the following pages.



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)



tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
2110.01	30x8x3



pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5



2107.03 + 4606.10 2107.03 + 4607.10



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2107.03	12.5x11.5x23	3



tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3

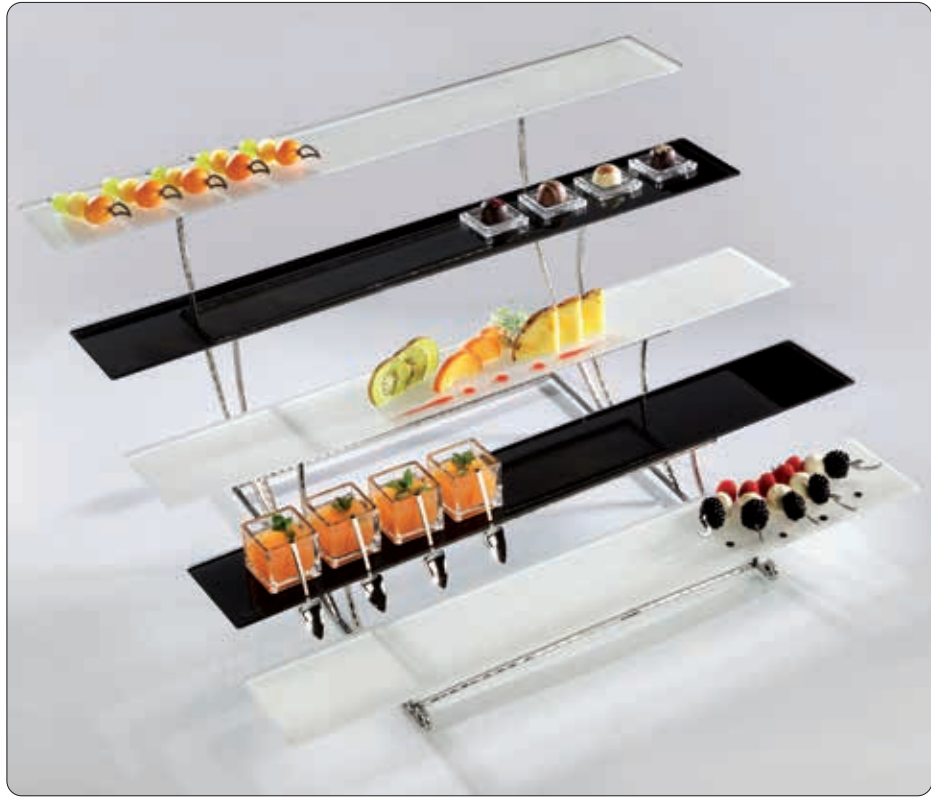


Elegantly served and presented in style - classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres with three levels are available in two sizes. Petit-fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies are effectively presented by the classic mini format etageres. The larger version is perfectly suitable for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table. Matching inserts made of porcelain, glass or stainless steel can be found on pages 254 and 255.



2105.03 + 4607.17 2105.03 + 4606.17 2105.03 + 2101.17



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 5 trays item 2119.01 (66 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2119	66x54x32	1 set (6 parts)

tray

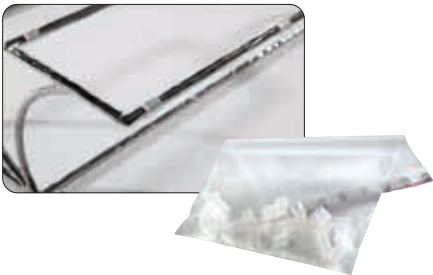
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for buffet etagere item 2119

item	l x w x h in cm
2119.01	66x8x3

buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1670.12	white glass	66x10



silicone sleeve

transparent, slotted alongside, for buffet etagere item 2119, 2193 and 2193.02 (prevents the slipping of glass platters)

item	length in cm	PU
4683	1	24 pcs

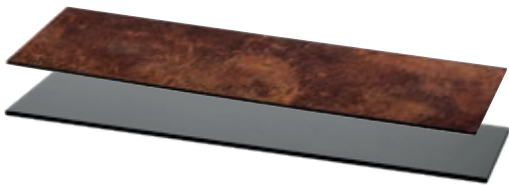
For placement with glass platters, we recommend the use of non-slip silicone sleeves (item 4683).



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 trays item 2193.01 (62 cm long, 18 cm wide, 5 cm high)

item	w x d x h in cm	PU
2193	62x42x32.5	1 set (4 parts)



buffet platter

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, middle layer black, break-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.08	rusted look	80x21
8006.08	dark grey	80x21



buffet platter

tempered glass, grey transparent, irregular colouring in cloudy optics, reverse side structured, suitable for dishwashers, scratch resistant

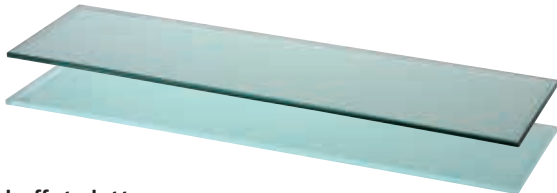
item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.08	80x21	8



buffet platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	black glass	80x21
1670.08	white glass	80x21



buffet platter

hardened glass, 10 mm thick, rectangular, edges polished and deburred

item	version	l x w in cm
5243	transparent glass	80x21
5243.M	satined glass	80x21



buffet etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, delivery without trays item 2193.01 (please order separately)

item	w x d x h in cm
2193.02	46x42x31



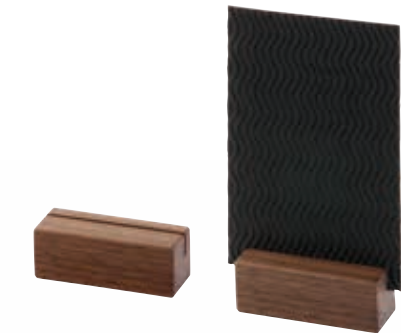
tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, for buffet etagere items 2193, 2193.02 and 8013

item	l x w x h in cm
2193.01	62x18x5



The jam trays are available on page 257.



card holder
walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs

table display
china, white, for self-labeling

item	l x w in cm	PU
4076	8x4.5	6 pcs



The buffet bowls are available on page 168.



toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15



ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3



card holder
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, slot 1 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
3461	2.5x2.5x2.5



small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7.5	12 pcs



tongs holder
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for tongs up to a length of 24 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2115	27.5x9.5x28



spoon rest
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2154	18x10

Please note:



The tongs have a thickness of 4 mm, they rest perfectly in the hand and convey a sense of quality!



chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

item	version
2138	stainless steel



serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

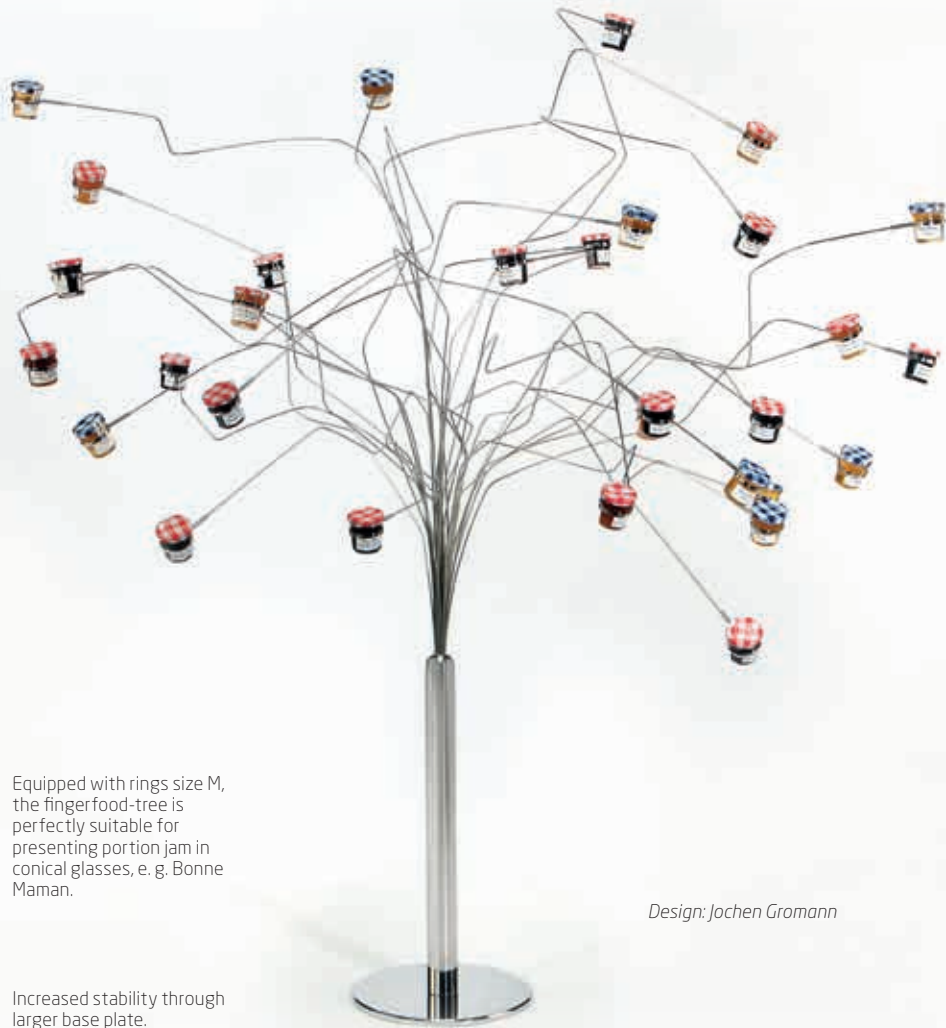
item	length in cm
2139	28



serving tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 21.5 cm long

item	version
2140	stainless steel

“Fingerfood-Tree”



Equipped with rings size M, the fingerfood-tree is perfectly suitable for presenting portion jam in conical glasses, e. g. Bonne Maman.

Design: Jochen Gromann

Increased stability through larger base plate.

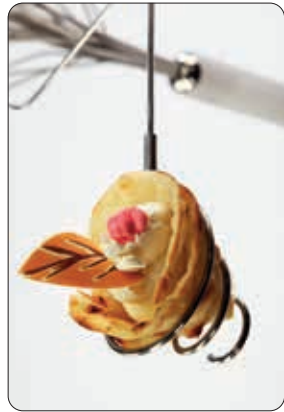
Please note:



The trees are being delivered with unbent branches; the bending has to be arranged before the first use!

The branches are made of stainless steel and will sag when loaded with food. This is why the branches should not be bent too far down when empty. In order to obtain a more favourable result, it is recommended to bend the branches one by one and to work in a circle from the outside to the inside.

The different attachments can be screwed onto the end of the branches, whereas the connection point should only be tightened up slightly. When using the rings or spiral supports, it is recommended to leave the connection point open by about half a turn, as they will turn into the apt position by themselves due to the weight of the attachments



spring clip support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	length in cm	PU
8019.01	7	10 pcs

Ring size M is suitable for portion jam in conical glasses (e. g. Bonne Maman)



ring support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	size	Ø in cm (inside)	PU
8019.02	S	2.8	10 pcs
8019.03	M	3.8	10 pcs
8019.04	L	5.6	10 pcs



spiral support

stainless steel 18/10, polished, to screw onto the “branches” of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8019.05	4.5	4.5	10 pcs



For ring size S

glass cone

clear glass, for food display item 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs



For ring size L

glass miniature

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

“Fingerfood-Tree”



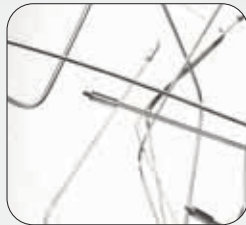
Wildly bent tree branches, supported by a base made of polished stainless steel: The fingerfood-trees by Zieher are absolutely delightful due to their extraordinary look and variable uses achieved by the different attachments!

A number of suitable attachments and applications offer a lot of possibilities and form the basis for the chef’s imagination. The fingerfood-trees are perfect for patisserie creations, savory snacks in the form of mini-wraps or skewers, fruit with chocolate icing or just for jam at breakfast buffets. Furthermore, they can be placed on both buffets and bar tables with the solid base ensuring stability.

This extraordinary way of presenting fingerfood will surprise and fascinate your guests and will definitely leave a lasting impression.

The fingerfood-trees are furnished with 30 branches, which in turn can be fitted with 5 suitable attachments (page 108). Besides a clip that holds wooden skewers and a spiral for small wraps and waffles, we offer rings in three sizes, of which the medium size is especially designed for holding small conical jam jars (e.g. Bonne Maman).

Velcro straps to fasten the branches and a stout carrier bag are available from the accessory section and allow easy transport and space-saving storage of the bent trees.



hook-and-loop strap

black, with chrome-plated clasp, for easy transport and space-saving storage of the fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w in cm
5660	43x2.5



fingerfood tree

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 30 “branches” of equal length (87 cm) of stainless steel wire, with 6 feet of felt, height after bending of “branches”: approx. 90 cm - 110 cm, threaded ends for attachment of several supports items 8019... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm (foot)	height unbent in cm
8018.01	25	121



transport bag

polyester, black, with zip and 2 carrying straps, for fingerfood-tree item 8018.01

item	l x w x h in cm
8018.T	150x29x29



The “Mercato” buffet baskets made of walnut are inspired by classic market boxes, but they are superior in many respects. Finger joints in the corners for maximum stability, solid walnut in modern design as well as deliberately chosen dimensions of the heights and lateral cutouts offer numerous advantages. “Mercato” can be converted quickly and flexibly into a buffet display by the use of buffet platters. These platters (pages 50 to 57) can simply be laid on or pushed into the lateral cutouts of the baskets (max. width 21 or 34 cm). In addition to the mere presentation of fruit or baked goods, “Mercato” is also ideal for the coffee break or for placing miniatures of any kind.

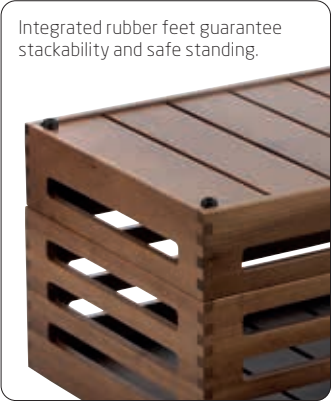
The integrated rubber feet ensure safe standing and guarantee the stackability of the baskets. Bread, rolls and pastries remain crisp and fresh longer, as the slotted bottom plates allow sufficient air circulation.

The “Solid” bed tray is a nice addition to this system. Due to its integrated foldable feet, there is no need for displays for elevated positioning. For more information on the bed tray, please see page 122, for the fitting “Solid” breakfast buffet, please check pages 116 to 121.



buffet display/basket “Mercato”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe,
stackable, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on)

item	l x w x h in cm
4768.08	43x30x8
4768.12	43x30x12
4768.16	43x30x16



Integrated rubber feet guarantee stackability and safe standing.

The lateral cut-outs are suitable for buffet platters with a max. width of 21 or 34 cm.



“Solid”



Please note:



The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wood kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed instructions.



Further sizes and variations of the cloches are available on pages 114/115 and 173 to 179.



4776 + 4880.26



4776 + 4852



4778 + 4880.26



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4852	26	43



cutting board “Solid”

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5



stacking ring “Solid”

walnut wood, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4777	29	8.5



bowl “Solid”

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with stacking rim to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4778	29	8.5



buffet platter, glass

special hardened safety glass, 49 cm long, 21 cm wide, 4 mm thick, with 2 concave cutouts, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	colour
1668.20	black
1670.20	white

“Solid”



The high-quality cutting board made of fine end grain walnut wood is much more than a shapely and elegant kitchen aid. This product only unfolds its full potential in connection with the respective stacking rings and bowls. All parts have a groove at the top, which allows quick and easy stacking of the various items, even in mixed arrangement.

The milled groove of the cutting board serves on the one hand as a juice groove, on the other hand as a receptacle for various glass cloches. Thus aromatic types of cheese can be presented. A classic cloche made of handblown glass or an extravagant organically shaped cover made of highly durable borosilicate glass protects and stages the food at the same time. The stacking ring creates different levels of presentation when used in a clustered arrangement of cutting boards and trays. Also, the capacity of the bowls can be increased so as to present, for example, long baguettes.

Accurately fitting connection plates made of hardened, white or black coloured glass, can be slid exactly into the grooves of the stacked rings and thus work as buffet platters between the columns. This creates additional space and raises the flexibility of this system at the same time. Additional sizes of these plates, made of the same type of glass (page 54/55), offer a nice supplementation and allow an optically balanced buffet presentation.

The system blends in harmoniously into the walnut wood series “Solid”. Using further sizes of the glass cloches allow impressive arrangements on the buffet. Cutting board, ring and bowl are sealed with high quality oils. Especially regarding the cutting board, this enables the simple refurbishment of the surface from traces of daily wear and tear.



4880.26 + 4776 + 4777 + 4778



4777 + 4778



4776 + 4777 + 4778



4777 + 4778



4776 + 4777 + 4778



Each cloche on this page is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 115), these items are made of a single massive glass drop. As a result there can be air inclusions and minor streaks which cannot be avoided. Each cloche is individual, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price



glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5



pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11

Cloches made of borosilicate glass are heat resistant, dishwasher-safe and very easy to handle for the guests. The main features of this material are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high breaking strength. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.



glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04

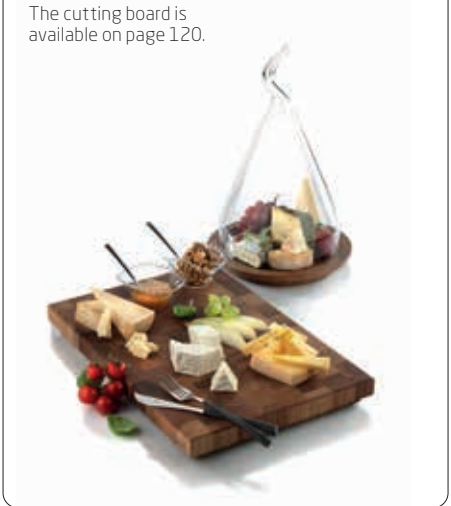


coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm



More cloches made of glass are available on pages 173 to 179.



The cutting board is available on page 120.



The cloches "Cuspis" are available on page 176.



The buffet displays "Solid" made of walnut are available on page 40, the trays "Modul" on page 136.



tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 6 rubber feet and 16 anti-slip feet on the top side, for 2 serving trays "Solid" items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4718	72.5x51x22



tray stand "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, removable cover strip, with 6 rubber feet and 8 anti-slip feet on the top side, 2 pieces combinable with connector piece "Solid" item 4747 (for buffet setup of two pieces item 4746 one above the other), for 1 serving tray "Solid" items 4707 or 4740

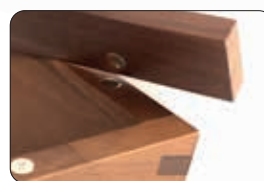
item	l x w x h in cm
4746	42x51x13.5



connector piece "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for buffet setup of 2 pieces of the tray stand item 4746 one above the other, with 2 boreholes for wall mounting (optional, mounting material not included)

item	l x w x h in cm
4747	46.8x12x54.5



Suitable miniatures in sizes 5 cm x 5 cm or 7 cm x 7 cm are available on pages 265 and 266.

Please note:

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe.

Bread and more – attractively presented!

The presentation of bread is not only important at the table, but at the breakfast buffet, too. The variety of baked goods wants to be put in the limelight.

Oblique displays for one or two wooden trays allow for a clear arrangement of various types of bread. With the help of a connector piece, two of these tray displays (item 4746) may be stacked and used on top of each other - the ideal solution for small buffet tables. A fitting cutting board including a crumb drawer and an exchangeable grate, a cutting board made of end grain wood as well as various bridges (to be found on pages 120 and 121) complete the series and provide the healthy and diversified breakfast with a new look.

Besides the flat bread tray you can also find a deeper version of this tray, which is suited especially for the presentation of rolls, buns, biscuits and pastries. A removable grate provides air circulation, freshly baked buns remain scrumptious longer. Two kinds of divisions (for the tray) offer space for several miniatures (pages 265 and 266) and allow for a flexible use of the system. A cutlery insert for the deep tray as well as an insert for slices of toasted bread round off the range.

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood's warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item



More items of the "Solid" walnut series are available on pages 234 to 245.

The miniatures made of glass and china are available on pages 265 and 266.



The tray stand “Solid” is available on page 276.



4707 + 4741

4707 + 4743

4707 + 4742

4707 + 1668.03
4707 + 1670.03



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



tray insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 8 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 5.4 cm each), for serving trays “Solid” items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4742	50x34x2.9



tray insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 6 sections (length: 31.9 cm, width: 7.5 cm each), for serving trays “Solid” items 4707 and 4740 and miniatures with a max. width / Ø of 7 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4743	50x34x2.9



glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray “Solid” items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2



4740 + 4745



tray insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 32 cm, width: 3x 13 cm and 1x 8 cm), for serving tray “Solid” item 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4745	50x34x7



cutlery insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, divides the tray into 4 sections (length: 24.9 cm, width: 11.2 cm each), for serving tray “Solid” item 4740 (for cutlery with a max. length of 24.7 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm
4744	50x27x7



grate insert “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 9 rubber feet (6 mm high), for serving trays “Solid” items 4707 and 4740

item	l x w x h in cm
4741	49.8x 33.8x2



4740 + 4741



4740 + 4744



4740 + 4743



4740 + 1670.03





Show cooking is a popular trend!

Whether using it for catering, at events or at the hotel's own buffet, the solid wood cutting boards by Zieher are pleasing eyecatchers and offer high functionality. The matching bridges can be equipped with bowls, putting everything tidily within reach for the work behind the buffet.

The dimensions of both cutting boards and bridges have been chosen in such a way, that exactly two boards and two bridges would fit into a regular transportation box. This is extremely useful when it comes to storing the items for their daily use and transportation for catering purposes.

"Solid" is entirely made of walnut, probably one of the most beautiful and most stylish woods.

More items from this series can be found on pages 234 to 245.



Please note:

The Zieher cutting boards are oiled. The use naturally wears down their surfaces. In case of smaller abrasions, rub down the surface with a thin layer of vegetable oil or special care oil for wooden kitchen countertops to refresh the surface. The removable grate for the bread cutting board (item 4733) can be ordered separately as a spare part (item 4733.R). The above mentioned items are not dishwasher-safe. Please check the enclosed leaflet for detailed care instructions.



bread cutting board "Solid"

walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, with walnut grate (39.8 cm long, 24.3 cm wide, 1.8 cm high, exchangeable) and 18/10 stainless steel drawer for crumbs (with magnetic fixing)

item	l x w x h in cm
4733	48x32.5x4.3

The changeable grate of the "Solid" cutting board has been constructed to protrude slightly from the cutting board to protect its rim



replacement grate "Solid"

walnut, oiled, for bread cutting board "Solid" item 4733

item	l x w x h in cm
4733.R	39.8x24.3x1.8



cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet (screwed on), in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4732.PB	48x32.5x4.8



cutting board "Solid"

walnut (end grain), oiled, stackable, not dishwasher-safe, with juice rim/groove to place cloches

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4776	29	5



bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4730	54x17x16



bridge "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 tapered holes (Ø 12 cm top side/11 cm underside), with 4 rubber feet, for bowls with max. Ø 15 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4731	54x17x12



bowl "Shine"

stainless steel 18/10, outside polished, double-walled, round/oblique, Ø 15.7 cm, 6.7 / 8.8 cm high, 0.5 l content, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	colour inside
2260.16	satined (dishwasher-safe)
2261.16	ivory (not dishwasher-safe)
2262.16	taupe (not dishwasher-safe)



bowl "Catering de Luxe"

china, white, for bridge "Solid" item 4731

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281	14/7.5	0.35	6 pcs



- maple
- ash
- elm

Other kinds of wood upon request! (custom built)



Stackable in all usual transport boxes with a size of 60 cm x 40 cm (e. g. meat box, height approx. 20 cm)

“Solid”



bed tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6.5	74x40x31



The rubber feet are set back from the rim to enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm).

The room service tray as well as the bed tray with feet stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The tray also cuts a good figure on the buffet. The positioning feet make it possible to dispense with the use of displays for heightened placing. A speedy setup and flexible handling facilitate daily operations.



The tray stand for the roomservice tray item 4735 is available on page 276.



The serving tray and suitable glass inserts are available on page 280, more “Solid” items on pages 234 to 245.



room service tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand “Solid” item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5.4



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

All information about the serving tray “Solid” item 4769 is available on page 280.

“Solid”



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w in cm
4780.46	46.5x23
4780.67	67.5x33



insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5
4780.67S	59x29



The cutting boards are pluggable and can be connected with each other.



cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5



cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4774.31PB		31

Please note:



Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



All information about the trays and suitable inserts are available on page 234.

“Connect!”



Serving platters made of walnut!

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series “Connect!” convince as a snack board, serving and cutting board or as a presentation platter, created by the combination of several elements. “Connect!” is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. All information about “Connect!” are available on page 235.

“Solid”



card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs



bowl “Solid”

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4761	14	9



bread basket “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5



cutlery/napkin box “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

The platter made of dark grey glass is available on page 168.



4591 + 4588



cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs



cutlery box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs



cutlery box “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8



buffet display “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs



4594 + 4589



The melamine tray item 4589 in 1/1 GN format is available on page 131.

Grooves to let the water from the dishwasher run off



The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm



“Podia”



Hotel cosmetics: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies
www.pam-berlin.de

The buffet bridges and trays of the “Podia” series offer several advantages!

They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - “Podia” offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling!

The tray in 1/2 GN format is especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass. Slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 214) guarantee a good grip during service.

All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer. The bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonises very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.



Please note:



Not dishwasher-safe!
Do not immerse in water!

1/2 GN tray “Podia”

genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.03	32.5 x 26.5	1/2	6 pcs



buffet bridge “Podia”, triple pack

genuine wood veneer, not dishwasher-safe, set consists of size S (30x20x6cm), size M (36x20x9cm) and size L (42.5x20x12cm)

item	version	PU
8730	dark colouring (black-brown striped)	1 set



buffet bridge “Podia”, triple pack

genuine wood veneer, not dishwasher-safe, set consists of size S (30x20x6cm), size M (36x20x9cm) and size L (42.5x20x12cm)

item	version	PU
8731	light colouring (similar to oak)	1 set

Catering



More products from the room service/hotel room field are available as of page 275.



Available in different colours from 350 sets (box + lid) upon request!

The lid of the Zieher Bento Box is also suitable as shapely tray. The champagne flute “Vaganza” is available on page 202.



insert/box		
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578		
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs



lid/tray		
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray		
item	l x w x h in cm	
4579	39.5x31.5x4	



Suitable inserts made of glass and china (7 cm x 7 cm) are available on page 266.



Bento Box		
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)		
item	l x w x h in cm	
4578	39x30.5x8.5	



“Bento Box” – flexible mobility

Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The “Bento Box” from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements – all components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The box is divided into a main compartment for plates up to a diameter of 28 cm and a narrow side compartment for cutlery and napkin or miniatures made of glass and porcelain.

Optionally available inserts in the same design create additional space for side dishes, sauces or dips, when placed above the cutlery compartment. Up to four of these boxes can be placed in a bento box if required, and, with a correspondingly flat content of the main compartment, create a second level for even more flexibility.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover, which has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.

Box, insert box and lid are sold separately and can be combined as desired. This allows the restaurateur the adaption to his individual needs and helps to optimise additional purchases.



Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care
- Modern design with matt-black surface

Real added value is provided by different boxes made from the same material. They are available as an insert for the bento box (page 129) and as a cutlery box in two sizes. In addition, three smaller variants have been developed, paying particular attention to the greatest possible compatibility with the trays. The boxes can be arranged in a variety of combinations on all melamine trays and thus offer enormous potential for a use at the Flying Buffet, in catering, at the bar or at the breakfast buffet. A selection of suitable combinations is available on the following pages.

The sturdy containers can also be used as plain elevations for platters and trays. Without additional efforts in procuring material, it is possible to arrange varied buffet presentations quickly and easily. Additionally available are different versions with three round or oval cavities. A big selection of suitable inserts made of glass or porcelain is available on page 268 and 269.

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs

bowl/box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs

insert/box
melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	0.55	3 pcs

cutlery/napkin box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4.5	0.26	2 pcs

cutlery box
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cutlery with a length of up to 23.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4594	26.5x16.2x7.2	2.25	4 pcs



The spoon rest made of melamine is available on page 134, suitable spoons and skewers on pages 140 and 141.



The "Modul" trays made of walnut are available on page 136, suitable inserts made of glass and china on pages 140 to 142.



base tray "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs



GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs



tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Robust and elegant - melamine!

The advantages of melamine, such as dishwasher-resistance and food-safety, are particularly evident in daily catering use.

The matt black surface of the Zieher melamine articles generates a superb contrast to glass and porcelain and impresses by its pleasant haptics.

Modern design and the simple language of form of the trays, which are available in common GN formats, make up a pleasant addition to the articles of the "Modul" series (page 140/141). The bridges and spoon rests (page 138) can be used on all trays, non-skid rubber feet on the bottom side facilitate the service enormously.





4594 + 4589



4588 + 4598.13 + 4599.13



4589 + 4594



4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13



4588 + 4598.13



4589 + 4598.13 + 4599.13



4588 + 4591



4589 + 4598.13



4588 + 4598.09

Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in micro-wave and combi steam oven!



4591 + 4588



4587 + 4599.13



4587 + 4598.13



4587 + 4598.09



4586 + 4591



4586 + 4598.09



4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13



4583 + 4598.09 + 4598.13



4582 + 4598.13



4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13



4582 + 4598.09 + 4598.13



Individualisation as of 300 pieces upon request.



4581 + 4598.13



4581 + 4598.09 + 4598.13

“Modul”



Inserts made of glass and china, suitable for item 4590 are available on page 269.



The party spoon item 1938... is available on page 140.

glass bowl

clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs

bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7x4	0.1	12 pcs

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

2/8 GN tray

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

The trays of the “Modul” Series and suitable inserts made of glass and china are available on pages 138 to 141.



bridge “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs

spoon rest “Modul”

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

serving tray “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

cutlery box “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8

The cutlery/napkin box for the table is available on page 241.

Further trays made of walnut are available on pages 110 to 123.

“Solid”

All information about the serving tray “Solid” are available on page 280.



The cutlery boxes item 4720 (wood) and 4594 (melamine) are stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm



“Modul” – walnut

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood’s warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in everyday use.



The party spoon items 1938... are available on page 140.



Suitable inserts for the bridge “Modul” are available on page 142.



base tray “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable

item	l x w x h in cm
4721	47.5x25.5x3.1
4722	70x25.5x3.1
4723	92.5x25.5x3.1



The finger-groove on the bottom side of the tray guarantees safe and simple handling.



bridge “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4724	42.5x9x6.5



spoon rest “Modul”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4725	21x3.2x3.8



buffet display “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, bottom side open, can be used as a stand or as a container

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4767.12	12x12x12	2 pcs
4767.24	12x12x24	2 pcs

Please note:

Items made of walnut wood are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



“Modul” – walnut

“Modul” is a flexible product ready for “Flying Buffet” service - and therefore ideally suited for use in the catering area. The slim, oblong format of the base tray, which is available in three sizes, renders the often cumbersome service at crowded standing receptions barrier-free and uncomplicated. The trays can be variably fitted with glass or porcelain parts, a bridge for glasses or a spoon bench for 4 spoons. When using two spoon benches, 4 long skewers can be placed safely on top.

Every single piece has been specially developed for this catering system. Trays, bridge and spoon rest are available in 2 variations: The series “Modul” is manufactured from solid walnut wood and from melamine in a modern matt-black design (pages 130 131, 138 and 139). Suitable miniatures made of china and glass (pages 140 to 142) can be fitted to all trays! Shapely anti-slip mats made of silicone (page 143) facilitate catering to a great extent.

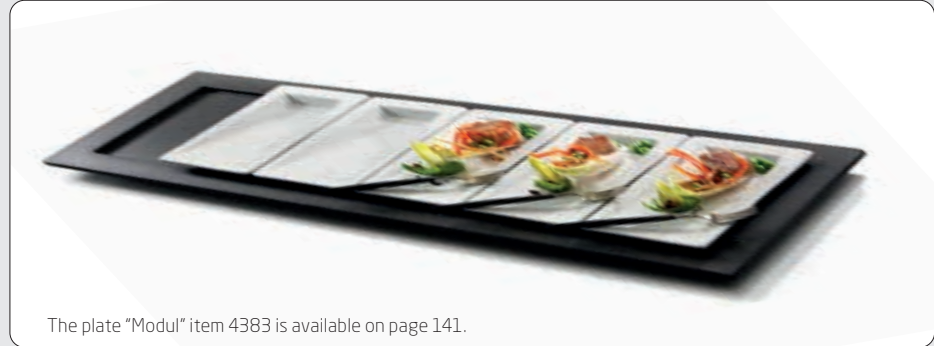


The buffet stands “Antique” are available on page 46. More items made of walnut are available on pages 110 to 125 and 234 to 245.

“Modul” – melamine

The advantages of melamine are manifold. It is dishwasher-safe and food-safe, which becomes evident in daily catering use! The smallest tray is 53 cm long and is therefore partially compatible with existing GN-systems. All trays are stackable.

Besides the merely technical properties, the flat black trays differ from the variant made of walnut by their modest design and modern appearance.



The plate “Modul” item 4383 is available on page 141.



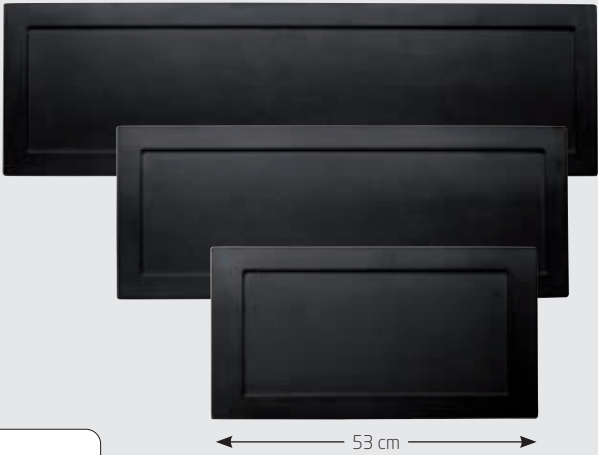
The skewers 1939.02 are available on page 141.



The party spoons items 1938... are available on page 140.



Suitable inserts for the bridge are available on page 142.



base tray “Modul”
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4581	53x28x1.8	2 pcs
4582	72.5x28x1.8	2 pcs
4583	95.5x28x1.8	2 pcs



The grooves at the bottom side of the tray let water from the dishwasher run off.



bridge “Modul”
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, 5 graded sockets (Ø top 5 cm, Ø bottom 2.5 cm), for several glass items (5257, 5405,...), with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4584	41.5x7.7x6	2 pcs



spoon rest “Modul”
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs



More trays made of melamine in GN-dimensions are available on page 131, the cutlery/napkin box on page 130.

“Modul” – melamine

- Modern design with matt-black surface
- Dishwasher-safe
- Food-safe
- Odourless
- Easy-care



The buffet stands “Lightning Buffet” are available on page 48.



walnut with
anti-slip mat
(page 143)



bowl "Modul"

china, white, square, deep, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0,07	12 pcs



plate "Modul"

china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs



party spoon

stainless steel 18/10, 4,3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered

"Modul" – variations



plate "Modul"

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays "Modul" made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs



amuse gueule/tapas spoon

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs



spoon rest "Modul"

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs



skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs



cutlery/napkin box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, for cocktail napkins folded to 1/8

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4591	16x6x4,5	0,26	2 pcs



melamine

melamine with
anti-slip mat
(page 143)



The “Modul” base trays made of walnut and melamine combine well with Zieher items from the same series and beyond. Here are some suggestions:



small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs



small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	version	PU
3845	china	4 pcs
5254	clear glass	4 pcs



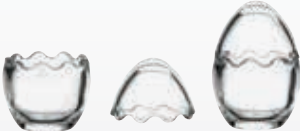
glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, for bridges “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5257	7/10	0.08	12 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge “Modul” items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs



glass bowl
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs



test tube
borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs



holder for test tubes
silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs



Non-slip covers in matt black: Classy look – great benefit!

The matt black look and velvety texture of these mats create an interesting contrast when used in connection with the trays made of walnut. In combination with the “Modul” melamine trays they become almost invisible.

The mats made of food-safe silicone are extremely skid-proof and facilitate the serving considerably. No clattering, no shifting of porcelain bothers guests and staff!

To clean the mats, please use a moist cloth with some detergent and wipe off with a cloth and clear water.



Non-slip coasters for single miniatures are available on page 214.



The mats are made to match the size of the walnut trays Art.-Nr. 4721, 4722 and 4723. With a sharp cutter knife, they can be adapted to the size of the melamine trays Art.-Nr. 4581, 4582 and 4583. We recommend to use a cutting mat as well as a metal ruler.

non-slip mat
silicone, black, food-safe, temperature resistant (-40 °C - +230 °C), for walnut trays “Modul” items 4721, 4722 and 4723, can be cut to fit melamine trays “Modul” items 4581, 4582 and 4583

item	l x w in cm	PU
4660.01	42.6x20.6	6 pcs
4660.02	65.1x20.6	6 pcs
4660.03	87.6x20.6	6 pcs



VENTA by Büchin Design has developed an elegant buffet furniture programme for the high demands of the hotel industry and for exclusive events. It is equipped with a number of technical features to keep food hot or cold.

The tables are equipped with castors and can therefore be used very flexible in different rooms. They can be stored under each other or dismantled and stored in trolleys in just a few simple steps.

Zieher and VENTA cooperate in the area of buffet presentation. The Zieher table-top buffet elements harmonize excellently with the modular buffet system "STAGE" of the VENTA brand.



MODULAR BUFFET SYSTEM

- Adjustable heights
- Movable castors
- Nesting storage
- Trolley Transport System

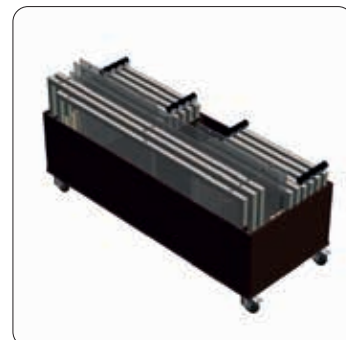


total buffet length: 536 cm



all tables in a row / adjusted at the same height

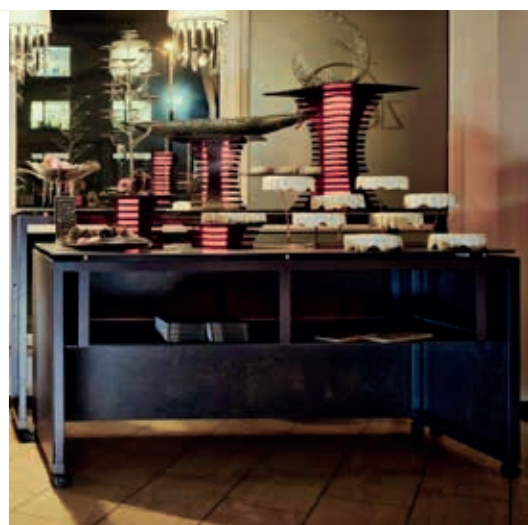
The modular buffet table system STAGE can be assembled and disassembled in just a few easy steps, without the need for any tools.



All four tables fit in one trolley. The individual parts are safely stored, each part has its own place.



All details of VENTA system you will find at: www.ventadesign.com



Making precious materials more precious – whether it is ...



"platin"



"gold"



"bronze"

... glass or china: nearly everything is possible!

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the décor. Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility.

The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects. Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request



Satin-coated logos applied before the refinement still remain visible.



Please note:



Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances

All information of refining stainless steel are available on page 301.



China, glass and more!





plate "Sombre"

china, matt black, round, flat, organic shape

item	Ø in cm	PU
3967.20S	20	12 pcs
3967.25S	25	12 pcs
3967.30S	30	6 pcs



plate "Sombre"

china, matt black, round, deep, organic shape

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
3968.20S	20/4	12 pcs



bowl "Sombre"

china, matt black, round, organic shape

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
3969.15S	15/4.5	0.3	12 pcs

Due to the special glaze, irregularities such as running marks or inclusions can appear on the underside of the items. These deliberately contribute to the organic, rustic charm of the items and are unavoidable.

"Sombre" - dark accents!

The "Sombre" series combines the robustness of porcelain with the individual charm of unique pieces made of ceramic.

The deep dark hue of the matt glaze deliberately focuses on subtle irregularities and puts the served dishes into the centre of attention. The organic shape creates a subtle tension. It fits into any environment without losing its individuality. In combination with other series and materials, it becomes possible to set new accents ever and anon.

Particularly resistant hard-paste porcelain enables the production of comparatively thin and filigree parts, which are provided with an intensely matt black glaze. The five-part small series consists of three flat and one deep plate as well as a bowl for side dishes or salads.



The glass series VISION is available on pages 184 to 187.

The glasses of the VISION series are available on page 181.



Due to the reduced waves, the version made of grey glass offers significantly more space for staging dishes. A stylish extension for more creative latitude!

Glass cloches in different sizes are available on page 173.



glass cloche			
borosilicate glass, clear, handblown, handmade, for glass plate “Pulsar” item 5190			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32	
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44	



platter/plate “Pulsar”		
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, Ø inside 18 cm, suitable for cloches items 4880.18 and 4880.26		
item	Ø in cm	
5190	31.5	

“Pulsar” – Sparking Impulses!

This gourmet plate, predestined for appetizers, intermediate courses or desserts, excels through its exceptional shape and thrills the beholder by the exotic touch it has been awarded by its designers.

The surface is reminiscent of the playful waves created on a smooth lake after a stone’s throw. The viewer’s gaze purposefully wanders to the centre of the concentric design and this way, the served dishes come straight to the fore. Be it for selectively arranged sauces or dips, crunchy crisp caramelised nuts or edible flowers, even the wave troughs of the plate’s rim offer numerous possibilities to stage dishes effectively. “Pulsar” is made of high-quality hard porcelain in a surprisingly soft composition and is available glazed in glossy white or in matt black.

The fitting cloches are based on the extraordinary design of the “Nostalgic” glasses from the VISION series. The language of design of the wine glasses recurs in the cloches that are mouth-blown as well – the perfect combination for a balanced and harmonic staging on the table. These exclusive covers are available in two sizes: The small version precisely spans the inner circle, the bigger one additionally covers the first wave.

Design: Grace Liu, Jian Ping Li



plate/platter “Pulsar”		
china, black, matt, Ø inside 10.5 cm, suitable for cloche 5482.10 and 5482.15, in black gift box		
item	Ø in cm	
4507.02PB	29.5	



plate/platter “Pulsar”		
china, white, Ø inside 10.5 cm, suitable for cloche 5482.10 and 5482.15, in black gift box		
item	Ø in cm	
4507.01PB	29.5	



glass cloche			
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm or Ø 14.5 cm respectively			
item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13	2 pcs
5482.15	15.5	approx. 19.5	1 pc



glass cloche “Cuspis”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5



plateau plate/small bowl “Cuspis”
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18



plateau plate/bowl “Cuspis”
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series “Cuspis” is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with fitting porcelain plateau plates/bowls are available in three sizes, the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree. The star-shaped handle is located at the top of the cloches and allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps. The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dish moves closer to the guest. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time.



The grey glass platters are available on page 80.



If the item is used upside down as a plate, the two rings on the plate’s underside can be used to separate the prepared dish into different sections, the cloches of the “Cuspis” series may also be used with it (4940.10 on the inner ring, 4940.25 on the outer ring).



Bedded on glass, wood ...

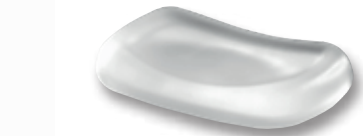


The variants of the “Donna” pillows are made of frosted glass and oiled walnut and despite their hard and massive raw materials, they surprise by their pleasantly soft and velvety feel. One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. The version made of solid walnut has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasises the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics.

Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - “Donna” seduces in every material!



Design: Wilma Greim



glass pillow “Donna”
glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3



wooden pillow “Donna”
solid walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7

Please note:

The “Donna” wooden cushion is not dishwasher safe. Please do not immerse in water!



... or china

“Donna”



Platters and chargers made of hardened black glass are available on page 54.

The elegant porcelain-pillows “Donna”, which are inspired by a woman’s curved back, are definitely not made to sleep on, but offer an ideal presentation area for high-end dishes or present a sculptural place to keep various items of everyday life. The glass cushion also cuts a fine figure when used as a soap dish. The larger version made of porcelain sets the scene for every dish in a surprising way and forms an exciting contrast to conventional porcelain shapes.

Design: Wilma Greim



Food: Grzegorz Parczewski
www.facebook.com/grzegorz.parczewski.1



porcelain pillow “Donna”
white, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm
4461.02	33x22x7



“DressCoat”



plateau plate “DressCoat” china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs



plateau plate “DressCoat” china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 10.5 cm, also useable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386	13/6.5	0.4	6 pcs



plateau plate “DressCoat” white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 15 cm, also useable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4387	17/8.5	0.85	3 pcs



plateau plate “DressCoat” white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl			
item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs



The etagere 2212.30 is available on page 94.

Food: Pâtisserie Walter
(www.patisserie.de)

“DressCoat”



“DressCoat” was created by the glass and porcelain designer Nadine Podewski. The elegant language of design is reminiscent of set tables, the creation of the plates and bowls respectively is characterised by the apparently free falling drapery of table cloth. This creates a seemingly weightless, almost floating effect. The slightly concave shaped surface offers space for artfully decorated dishes and reliably avoids the sloshing of sauce.

“DressCoat” is available in four different sizes. Besides the main application as a plateau plate, each item can also be used as a bowl. The falling folds add up to an exciting game of shapes - in particular if used as a bowl.

With “DressCoat” you will dish up delicacies!



Design: Nadine Podewski



“Modul”



The “Modul” trays, bridges and spoon rests made of walnut and melamine are available on pages 134 to 138.



plate “Modul”
china, white, square, flat, item 4385.22 fits base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4385.22	22x22	6 pcs
4385.27	27x27	4 pcs

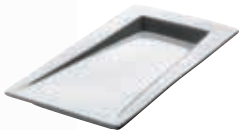


plate “Modul”
china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

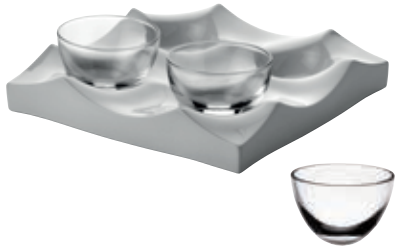
item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs



bowl “Modul”
china, white, square, deep, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

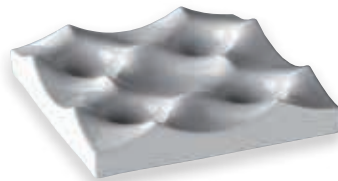
item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

homesolute
award 2012



glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for platter “Collina” item 4503

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs



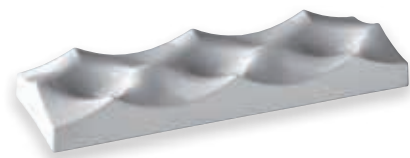
platter “Collina”
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4503	24.5x24.5x4.5



glass
clear glass, for platter “Collina” item 4504

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs



platter “Collina”
china, white, not dishwasher-safe, with 3 deepenings, with 4 rubber feet (enclosed in the pack)

item	l x w x h in cm
4504	36.5x12.5x4.5

“Collina”



Design: Wilma Greim

“Collina” provides almost unlimited possibilities. Whether in the lobby or on the buffet, for the presentation of fruit and pastry or as an exclusively decorative element, this series is versatile. “Collina” is perfectly suitable for various antipasti and delicacies from the patisserie, but also a selection of fruit in the Hotel room can be beautifully put in the limelight.

The possibilities when considering private use are numerous, too. “Collina” may be used as a fruit bowl, but it is also suitable as a means to neatly organise objects of everyday life, such as the mobile phone or keys.

In order to protect the sensitive surfaces of furniture, every plate comes with feet made of rubber, which can be stuck on if needed. The rigorously geometrical structure permits the assembling of several plates, which allows to enlarge the effective area of the platters in both length and width. When looking at the surface from the side, the arrangement has the appearance of a desert landscape arbitrarily formed by the wind.



“Velo”



plate “Velo”
china, white, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h	PU
4505	27x20x2.8	3 pcs



plate “Velo”
china, black, matt, surface glazed, underside biscuit

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4505.01	27x20x2.8	3 pcs

Design: Itamar Harari





bowl “Catering de Luxe”
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4281.01	12/6.5	0.25	12 pcs
4281	14/7.5	0.35	6 pcs
4281.02	19/10	1.0	6 pcs
4281.03	24/12.5	2.0	2 pcs
4281.04	28/14.5	3.5	2 pcs



fondue-Set, 2 parts
china, white, for tealights
upper part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.14 l content
lower part: Ø 6.3 cm, 7 cm high

item	total height in cm	PU
4359	13.5	6 pcs

small skewer “Flame”
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs



plate “oro79”
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4564.26	26.5x26.5x1.5



plate “oro79”
china, golden surface, with foot, not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm
4565.35	35x14x1.5



china ball “oro79”
china, outside golden, 4 parts (3 bowls: 0.5 l / 0.6 l / 0.25 l content + lid), not dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven,

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4563	15.5	15.8



“oro79” is pure luxury

This exclusive miniseries captivates by its extraordinary surface with its golden mother-of-pearl look. A quartered ball allows serving a variety of food in an entirely new way.

“oro79” offers exceptional service for the most demanding guests!





The etagere "Falcon" is available on page 64 and 65.

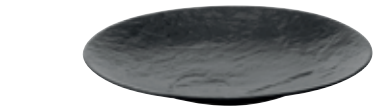


plate "Rough!"
china, matt black, round, structured surface

item	Ø in cm	PU
4567.24	24	4 pcs



coup plate "Catering"
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs

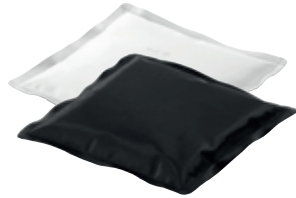


coup plate "Catering"
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black respectively white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used.



cooling pack
nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20

The cooling pads are also applicable on the buffet. More information is available on page 44 and 45.



bowl "Cave"
biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc



Like the shell hides the pearl, the porcelain bowl "Cave" conceals precious delicacies within its hard shell. At first sight, this porcelain piece only partly reveals its interior. "Cave" consists of intricately worked hard porcelain and captures by its soft shape and the velvety haptics of the unglazed outside. Touching the cave-shaped bowl, it feels almost like a palm stone made of white gold, having a soft appearance with delicious contents. "Cave" is predestined for an use at cocktail and hors d'oeuvres receptions or at the flying buffet. The miniature bowl can be carried comfortably and perfectly fits in the palm of the hand.

The glass version of the "Cave" bowl is available in two sizes. The soft tinge of this grey glass, which is manufactured in a traditional hand-blowing process, stages the content of these shapely objects. They offer the fitting framework for fruit, nuts and nibbles as well as for tastefully arranged pasta or salad on a solemnly decorated table. The content of the bowls remains protected by the shell of glass, the amply dimensioned opening seduces to snap at a chance. These unique items also enthuse as a place to keep all kinds of accessories.



glass bowl "Cave"
dark grey, round, handblown

item	Ø in cm	opening Ø in cm	height in cm
4815.18	approx. 18	approx. 14	approx. 11.5
4815.24	approx. 24	approx. 19	approx. 16.5



Design: Wilma Greim

“Unique”



The plates and bowls of the “Unique” series are made of clear glass, which is awarded an inimitable character by adding white glass components. This creates individual streaks and swirls, which assemble to highly exciting patterns. The underside of the plates as well as the outside of the bowls are blasted, which results in satined optics and pleasant haptics.

“Unique” presents - in shape and decor - a real counterpart to the uniform character of industrially manufactured mass products and proves to be as unique as its users.

“Unique” is produced in centrifugal casting. Besides the individual decor, this production method entails a slight variation of size, strength and shape of the items, also some air inclusions are possible. That’s exactly what awards these unique pieces their special charm.



glass plate “Unique”
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.16	16.5	6 pcs
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs
5178.32	32	3 pcs



glass bowl “Unique”
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5180.10	10/6	approx. 0.2	6 pcs
5180.15	14.5/7.5	approx. 0.65	6 pcs



glass bowl “Unique”
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5182.16	16/5	approx. 0.67	6 pcs
5182.21	21/8	approx. 2.0	4 pcs
5182.27	26.5/8	approx. 2.75	4 pcs

Trays made of grey glass



glass platter/tray
glass, structured, dark grey, rectangular, with handles

item	version	l x w x h in cm	PU
5021.01	1/1 GN	53x32.5x2	3 pcs
5021.02	1/2 GN	32.5x26.5x2	4 pcs
5021.03	2/4 GN	53x16x2	4 pcs



napkin ring “Reef”
pewter, real gold coated (18 ct), surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317G	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs



napkin ring “Reef”
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
2317	5.5x3.5	7.5	2 pcs



More items of the “Reef” series are available on pages 70 to 73.

“Reef”



The glass platter is available on page 168.



chopstick/knife rest "Flex"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs



chopsticks

borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)



glass tray

glass, dark black, useable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular



The glass platters are available on page 169, the series "Cuspis" on page 152.



NEW

sushi plate

natural slate, approx. 10 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2550	25x25x2



charger plate

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.10	black glass	30x18
1670.10	white glass	30x18



The napkin ring of the "Reef" series is available on page 165.

More platters made of special hardened safety glass are available on pages 54 to 58.



glass plate
glass, 4 mm thick, dark grey, round, with spiral structure

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5177.20	20	2,5/4,5	6 pcs
5177.25	25	3/6	6 pcs
5177.28	28	3,5/7	4 pcs



glass platter/plate
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5168.14	approx. 14x10.5	6 pcs
5168.25	approx. 25x20.5	6 pcs
5168.30	approx. 30.5x25	4 pcs



glass platter/plate
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, longish, with spiral structure

item	l x w in cm	PU
5169.31	approx. 31x12.5	6 pcs
5169.38	approx. 38x15.5	4 pcs
5169.41	approx. 41.5x12.5	4 pcs



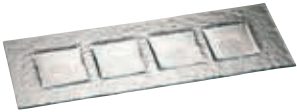
Further buffet bowls made of grey glass are available on pages 78 to 83.



The glass trays are available on page 80.



The glass/china bowls are available on page 265.



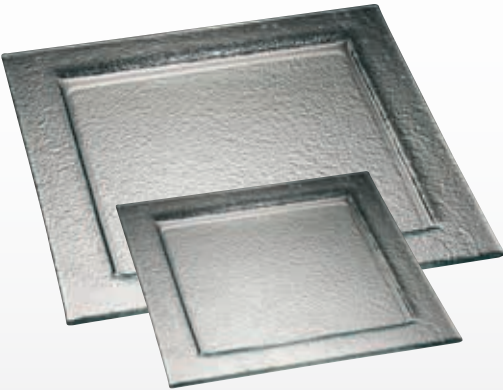
glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular, four divisions

item	l x w in cm
5084	33x12



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, rectangular

item	l x w in cm
5064	33x12



glass platter
glass, structured, transparent, square

item	l x w in cm
5063	30x30
5063.50	50x50



The bread/pastry bowl is available on page 90.



caviar set
clear glass, square, big bowl: 14 cm x 14 cm x 8.5 cm, 0.67 l content, small bowl: 8 cm x 8 cm x 4.5 cm, 0.1 l content

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5347	14x14x10	1 set (3 parts)



glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs
5308.20	20x20x11	1.8	1 pc



glass carafe
clear glass

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5352	9	31	1.0

Charger plates



charger plate
hardened clear glass, 6 mm thick, round, rim polished and deburred

item	Ø in cm
4999	33



"DressCoat" is available on pages 156 and 157.



charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33



charger plate
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.06	black glass	34x34
1668.10	black glass	30x18
1670.06	white glass	34x34
1670.10	white glass	30x18



The double-walled bowl item 4956.01 is available on page 215.

Charger plates



charger plate “Capiz”

shell, ivory-coloured, organically shaped, resin-coated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	PU
7100.36	36	2 pcs

buffet platter

hardened glass, grey transparent, square, irregularly coloured in a cloudy look, underside structured, dishwasher-safe, scratch-proof

item	l x w in cm	thickness in mm
8008.06	34x34	5

charger plate, slate

natural slate, approx. 5 mm thick, food-safe (sealed), not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet

item	version	l x w in cm
2543.30	square	30x30
2544.30	rectangular	30x20

charger plate

laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, square, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8007.06	rusted look	34x34
8006.06	dark grey	34x34

charger plate, glass

glass, structured, dark grey, rectangular, with handles

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5021.02	32,5x26,5x2	4 pcs

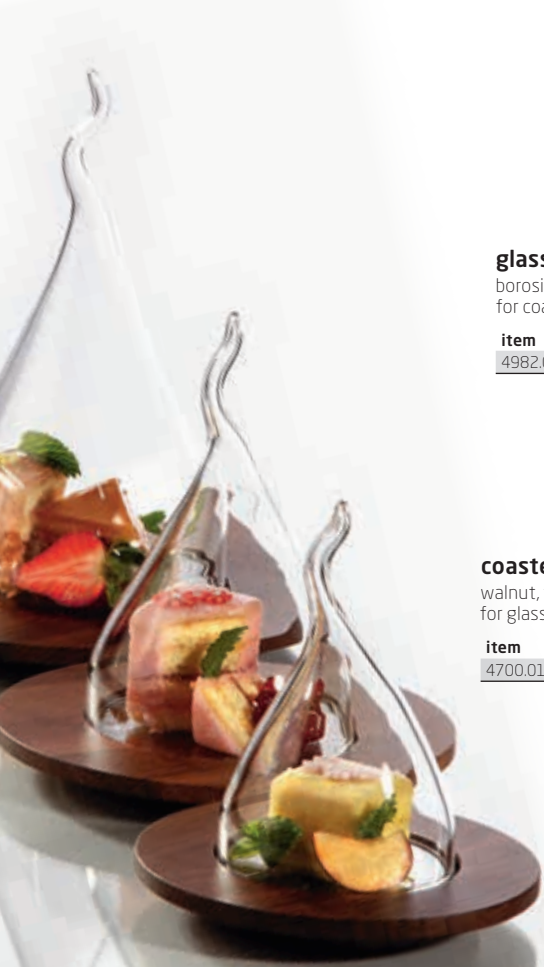
Suitable for cold and dry food. More “Capiz” items are available on page 76.

The cloche item 4982.09 is available on page 176.



Cloches
of some
other kind!





glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16



glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982	13	approx. 20-23



coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3



coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs



coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloches

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700	22 / 2	13.3



glass cloche
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



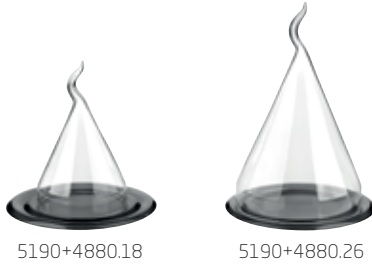
coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04



coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244....

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm



platter/plate "Pulsar"
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, Ø inside 18 cm, suitable for cloches items 4880.18 and 4880.26

item	Ø in cm
5190	31.5



The glass cloches, which are available in 6 sizes (diameters 9 cm to 30 cm), delight by their high quality and unusual form! The presentation of fine truffles, an exclusive choice of cheese or simply a single praline - there is a fitting size for each purpose!

The lightweight cloches by Zieher are heat resistant, dishwasher safe and very easy to handle for the guests. Each item is manufactured by hand and therefore shaped individually.

The raw material for these items is borosilicate glass, which is mainly used for laboratory dishes. Its main features are a great resistance against heat and changes in temperature as well as a high break resistance. A wine cooler of the same design is available on page 60/61.



The cheese presentation system "Solid" is available on pages 112 and 113.

“Cuspis”

The cloches and porcelain coasters of the series “Cuspis” are inspired by the nuts of the oak tree. The ball-shaped handle at the tip of the cloches allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain coasters with its distinctive texture is reminiscent of acorn caps. The coaster can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more



glass cloche “Cuspis”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5
4940.25	4389.25PB	25	32.5



plateau plate/small bowl “Cuspis”
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18



plateau plate/bowl “Cuspis”
china, white, inside and useable area glazed, outside biscuit, useable on both sides, for cloches items 4940.25 and 4940.10 (bottom side), in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.25PB	25	2.8	0.8

Little somethings perfectly staged!

The thick bottom of the hand-blown bowl leads to a blow-up effect when used as a cloche!



glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for ring “SelectionA.” item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø / height	content in l	PU
5418	9	0.2	6pcs

ring “SelectionA.”
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip stand of bowl item 5418

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6pcs



glass cloche
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, for a utility space of Ø 9.5 cm or Ø 14.5 cm respectively

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5482.10	10.5	approx. 13	2 pcs
5482.15	15.5	approx. 19.5	1 pc



The glass NOSTALGIC of the VISION series is available on page 187.



The glasses of the series VISION are available on pages 186 and 187, the gourmet plate “Pulsar” on page 151.



Food: Pâtisserie Walter
(www.patisserie.de)



These items are handblown and handcrafted. Minor size tolerances are normal and inevitable!



glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with handle, for glass stands
items 4854... (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4853	10.5	11.5



glass stand
clear glass, handblown, with round foot (Ø 8 cm) and platform (Ø 11.5 cm), for glass cloche item 4853

item	height in cm
4854.01	13
4854.02	16.5
4854.03	23



glass cloche
clear glass, for pastry/cake stand items 5349...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
5350.16	16	13
5350.23	23	16.5
5350.27	27.5	20.5



pastry/cake stand
clear glass, with foot

item	Ø in cm	Ø stand in cm	height in cm
5349.21	21	10.5	9.5
5349.28	28	13	11.5
5349.33	33.5	13	11



glass cloche
clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster
"Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04



coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm



charger plate, glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	Ø in cm
1669.33	black glass	33
1671.33	white glass	33



Each cloche is handblown and handcrafted. In contrast to our cloches made of borosilicate glass (page 175), these items are made of a massive glass drop. Therefore air inclusions and minor streaks cannot be avoided completely. Each cloche is unique, the result is a harmonic enlivenment of the buffet for an attractive price



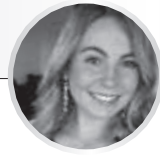
Example of application: Presentation of a premium beer type

Feedbacks to the wine glass series VISION



Andrea Zigrossi, Italy
[instagram.com/trotterwine](https://www.instagram.com/trotterwine)

"I can say that my first encounter with Zieher glasses was "love at first taste". Finding glasses that enhance the tasting experience to the maximum is not easy, and the VISION Series succeeds in full! Thanks to the unique design and the lightweight material, the wine is excellently expressed making the tasting flawless."



Annika Hohmann, Germany
[instagram.com/the_hunting_wine_girl](https://www.instagram.com/the_hunting_wine_girl)

"Special about the VISION series is that we are talking about character glasses. We approach the wine individually through the glass and thus receive a much more intense experience of pleasure. The glasses are not only eye-catching but also enrich our palate."



Thomas Dötzer, Germany
www.doetzers.de

"From the very beginning, we have been excited by the appearance and the design of the glasses. But after the first degustation, we have been enthusiastic! We did not want to stop tasting. The wine simply gains a different character. The BALANCED glass makes decanting superfluous - and a Grappa out of the RICH glass is simply a great experience!"



Günter Seeger, USA

"My whole team and I myself are convinced that the beautiful glasses of the VISION series establish a new league of wine glasses. We also receive a lot of positive feedback from our guests."



Rasmus Christensen, Denmark
[instagram.com/winewherever](https://www.instagram.com/winewherever)

"The VISION series have a remarkable ability to bundle the fragrance, while providing an elegant and aesthetic appearance."



Walid Romaya, USA
[instagram.com/princeofwine](https://www.instagram.com/princeofwine)

"As a wine influencer, I have tasted thousands of wines in all glass shapes and sizes. The INTENSE wine glass is the perfect balance of beauty and functionality. It is a piece of art in your hand, that delivers and intensifies the wine aromas and characteristics through its unique and beautiful bulbous base. When using the glass for wine tastings in bars, people literally flooded me with comments about its beauty. Simply spectacular and one of the best wine glasses I have ever tasted with."



Emanuele Trono, Italy
[Instagram.com/enoblogger](https://www.instagram.com/enoblogger)

"My experiences with the Zieher VISION series have been outstanding. The glasses praise the wine, they are extremely light, give expressiveness to the wine and are also a beautiful design object. They are a must-have for every wine lover and I also became Zieher-addicted."



Daniel Bayer, Germany
www.wein-verstehen.de

"With their VISION series, Zieher managed to design innovative wine glasses, which lift wine tasting to a completely new level. I'm thrilled and can recommend explicitly their glass INTENSE for opulent wines. It stages particularly the German Riesling."

#ziehermoment

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!



[facebook.com/Zieher](https://www.facebook.com/Zieher)



[instagram.com/Zieher_Selection](https://www.instagram.com/Zieher_Selection)



[youtube.com/user/ZieherGermany](https://www.youtube.com/user/ZieherGermany)



[linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg](https://www.linkedin.com/company/zieher-kg)



[xing.com/companies/zieherkg](https://www.xing.com/companies/zieherkg)

Wine glasses,
decanters,
bar & more



The vision of simplicity

No distinction is made between red wine or white wine glasses in this collection - the glasses are simply theme-based or character-based. The names of the glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE, BALANCED, RICH, NOSTALGIC and SIDE clearly explain what they are used for: You intuitively reach for the glass, which in the best way presents the flavours of the wine you particularly wish to emphasise. If you want a powerful wine to be more harmonious or a touch more lively and fresh, you pick the glass with the designation, that mirrors your requirement best.

VISION

„You have never seen wine like this!“

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden



SIDE

NOSTALGIC

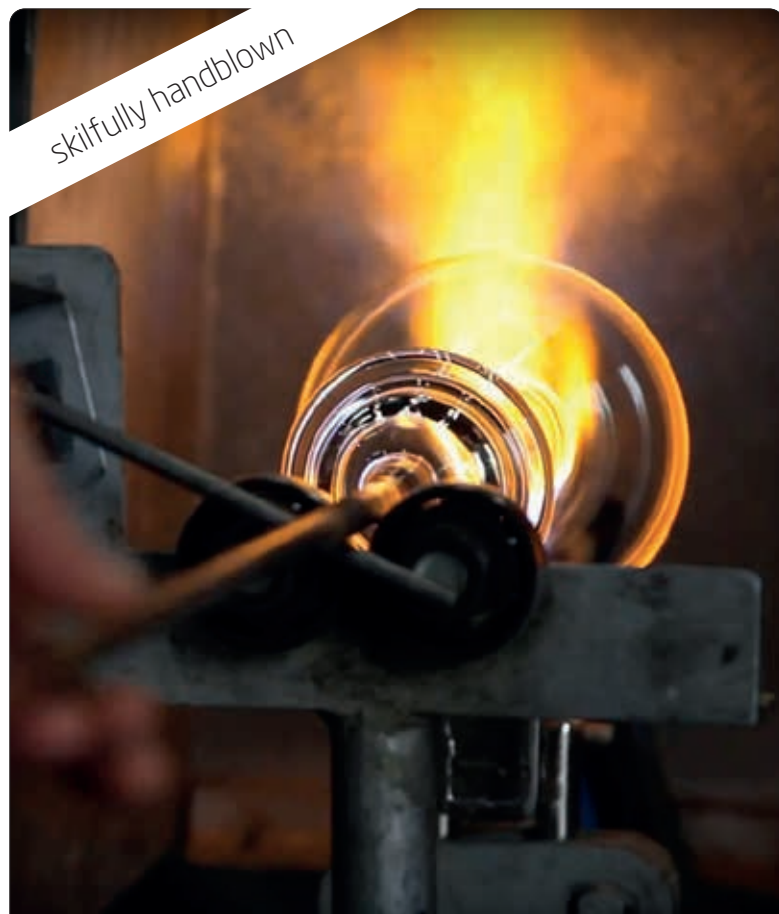
RICH

STRAIGHT

FRESH

BALANCED

INTENSE



You have never seen wine like this!

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN | KULTUR | BAR Dresden



Silvio Nitzsche

"Of course, there is life without wine, but who wants that?"

During his career as a sommelier, which has spanned more than twenty years, Silvio Nitzsche has looked after both guests and wine in some of the best Michelin-starred restaurants.

Some of his high-profile positions have been:

- Sommelier at "Dieter Müller Restaurant" (19.5 GM, *** Michelin), Bergisch Gladbach / GER
- Sommelier at "Erna's Elderberry House", Oakhurst / CA, USA
- Assistant Restaurant Manager and Sommelier at "Speisemeisterei" Restaurant (18 GM, ** Michelin), Stuttgart / GER
- Management of the wine retail and wholesale company Kierdorfwein

Silvio Nitzsche has now found a new home in the city of Dresden, where he has worked as a sommelier for over ten years at WEIN | KULTUR | BAR, which he opened there. He and his team have managed to establish a wine bar that many wine enthusiasts consider to be one of the best in Europe. He has succeeded in creating a place where wine is a permanent feature.

In his professional life, he has won almost every recognition and award for his work and his company. In 2018, Silvio was voted one of the ten best sommeliers in Germany by "Der Feinschmecker" magazine. Most recently, he was named "Sommelier of the Year" by Falstaff magazine.

www.weinkulturbar.de



VISION

Filigree craftsmanship meets innovative design

"Zieher glasses are all about top quality craftsmanship, which is created in one of the most innovative and best glass-blowing workshops in the world.

Each glass is unique and has been created from lead-free crystalline glass, using a traditional glass-blowing method.

As well as having a perfect, highly sophisticated and fascinating design, the glasses in the VISION range are guaranteed to provide maximum aroma and optimum development of the wine.

However, it is particularly the fascination of the light, the colours and the visual depth, that makes it impossible to tear your eyes away from the glass, because: You have never seen wine like this!"

Silvio Nitzsche



For further information about the VISION series, philosophy and a far-reaching analysis of sommelier Silvio Nitzsche, please visit www.zieher.com/en/highlights/vision





FRESH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.01	8/24	approx. 340	2 pcs
5480.01-1	8/24	approx. 340	1 pc

For extremely fresh white wines, Prosecco or any variety of sparkling wine, light rosé wines

The wide opening of this glass allows the carbon dioxide in sparkling wines to gently evaporate. This prevents the aroma perception of the nose from being broadsided by a concentration of carbon dioxide, which is often the case with classic sparkling wine glasses. The glass provides the palate with a centralised aroma concentration, which allows the wine to express its exquisitely lively, refreshing and light character. The development of the flavour-carrying, freshly acidic structures is encouraged, and individual features of the bouquet are brought into focus.



STRAIGHT

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.02	9/27	approx. 540	2 pcs
5480.02-1	9/27	approx. 540	1 pc

For pure grape varieties and fruity / aromatic red and white wines

The characteristics of the wine are reflected harmoniously one-to-one in this glass. The authenticity of the aroma culture of a grape variety is made discernible and presented in an unpretentious way, which makes this glass particularly suitable for all types of authentic grape varieties such as Riesling or Sauvignon Blanc. Light, aromatic red wines are transformed into pure drinking enjoyment.



INTENSE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.03	10.5/28	approx. 640	2 pcs
5480.03-1	10.5/28	approx. 640	1 pc

For opulent, great growth, powerful white and red wines, rustic, acidic white and red wines, young and middle aged Bordeaux wines

The tapering neck of this glass intensifies the aroma molecules, which are positively hurled out of the glass. The acidity is harmoniously structured in the fruit bouquet and completes the opulent overall sensation of strength. The glass provides intensive oxidation, making it ideal for any wine that can be decanted or served in carafes.



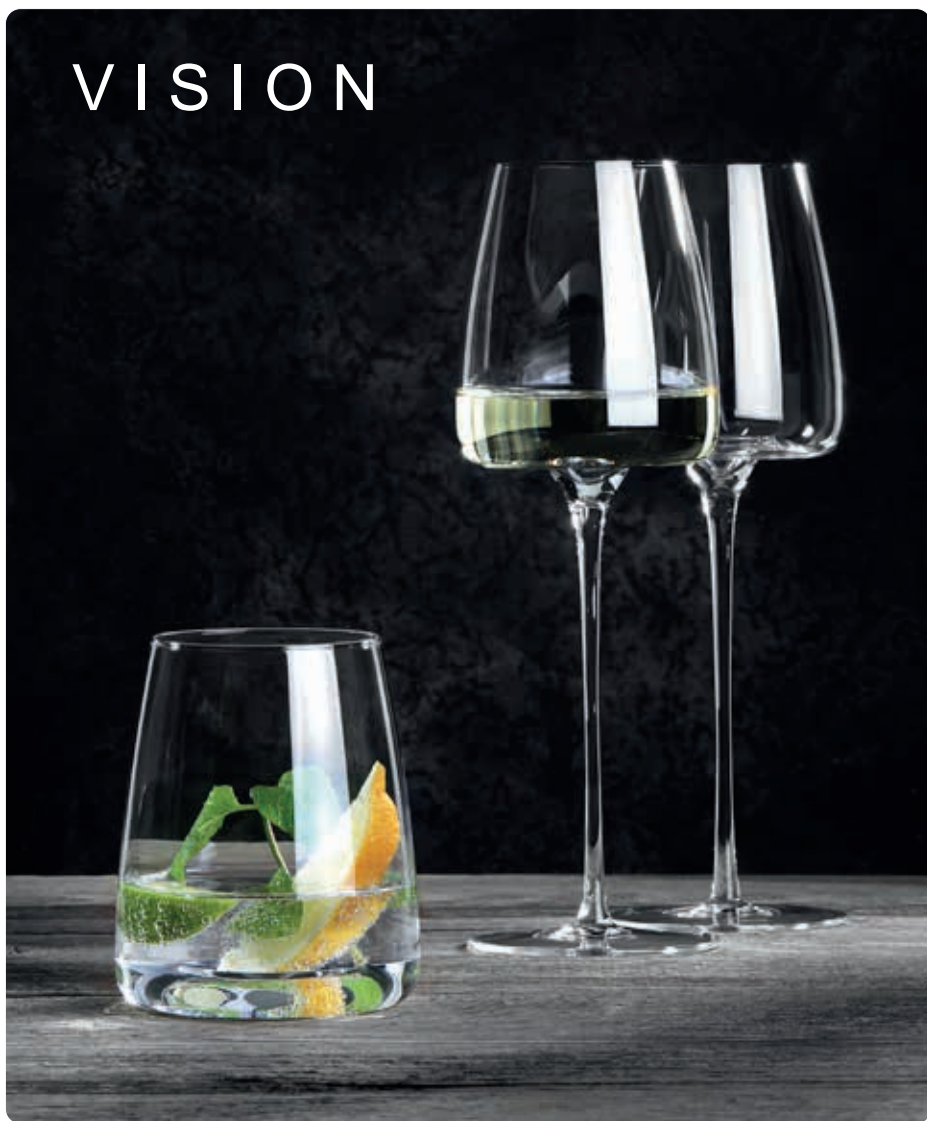
BALANCED

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.04	12/25	approx. 850	2 pcs
5480.04-1	12/25	approx. 850	1 pc

For white and red Burgundy, great Piedmontese wines, highly complex but sensitive white and red wines, extremely opulent rosé wines and old vintage champagne

A perfect glass for wine that is not for decanting due to its sensitive structure, but still requires a great deal of air. This crystal emanates pure consonance. Even with discordant wines, it succeeds in creating a concentrated and highly elegant impression. This glass turns wine into a complete aromatic experience, without overdoing it.



Please note enclosed care instructions! Further information is available on page 190.



Get to know VISION!

The glasses FRESH, STRAIGHT, INTENSE and BALANCED are also available in a single package.

The Zieher Food – VISION

The VISION series is predestined for wine and has been created to perfectly represent its different facets. In addition to this, the glasses offer an extraordinary platform for small delicacies or complimentary dishes from the chef. The harmonic wavy shape of the bottom creates an eye-catching ring when filled with spume or liquids. The depression in its centre provides space for amuse bouches or decorative highlights.



The wineglass lid "Tesoro" is available on page 188.



RICH

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.05	7/23	approx. 280	2 pcs

For fortified, sweet and dessert wines and any type of distilled beverages

A glass for the majority of heavyweight or high-proof drinks. The small presentation surface ensures that the wine or brandy does not become overly concentrated, so that the heavyweight aromatic elements are released in a nuanced way. Due to the glass having a narrow opening, the nose cannot go in very far, which prevents the perceiving mucous membranes from receiving a barrage of alcohol.



NOSTALGIC

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.06	10.5/16.5	approx. 250	2 pcs

For cocktails or as a food glass

The wide chalice is perfect for elegant presentations of creative cocktails, spectacular hors d'oeuvres or sophisticated sweets. Ideal in combination with SIDE for plain water, for easy service distinguishing both types of water.



SIDE

crystalline glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in ml	PU
5480.07	9/10.5	approx. 480	2 pcs

For carbonated mineral water and soft drinks

Complementing the wine glass series, this glass is the tasteful companion for a stylish presentation of carbonated mineral water and soft drinks. The carbon dioxide is harmonised and the acids and mineral elements of fine sources are delivered to the tongue and the palate in a refreshing way, without being intrusive.

The product:

The "Tesoro" wine glass lid preserves the volatile aromas and fits on every VISION wine glass. At the same time, it protects the wine from flying insects and other foreign bodies.

The lids are made of high-quality borosilicate glass, which originates from the laboratory sector and is known for excellent chemical resistance and high light transmission in combination with a flawless surface quality.

The break-proof glass can easily be cleaned in the dishwasher and is odourless - the basic requirement for preserving the aromas of the wine.



Putting the rule to the test:

Take two glasses of the same kind. Now fill both of them equally. "Seal" one of the glasses with "Tesoro" and leave the other one open. Wait for just five minutes and then smell both glasses.

Both wines will be identical in taste! This reflects the development the opened wine is nevertheless going through. Note the variety of aromas, which you can absorb and analyse in the glass previously closed with the lid. You will be astonished and will probably never want to enjoy a wine without "Tesoro" again.



Tapas culture:

Tapas (lit.: small lids) meanwhile have become a gastronomic concept. According to the actual literal origin, you can arrange accompanying snacks and sweets on the "Tesoro" and serve them to your guests with the wine glass.



wine glass lid "Tesoro"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

Covers fine wines, preserves volatile aromas and acts as a serving lid.

An aid to wine enjoyment!

"It's not just a wine glass lid, it's about capturing transience.

Hardly anything is as volatile as the wine aromas that escape from an open bottle or a filled wine glass. It happens automatically and naturally. It is irreversible and, in retrospect, often leaves a feeling of regret for not being able to capture the moment.

Sometimes it's in fact the small and inconspicuous things that leave a particularly big and lasting impression - like the "Tesoro" wine glass lid. It creates wine experiences you have never before consciously and obviously perceived."

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN|KULTUR|BAR, Dresden



The function:

Inside a wine glass, a microcosm of different aroma molecules is created. The variety of primary, secondary and tertiary fragrances emanates from a wine glass in several stages and cannot be enjoyed in interplay.

The "Tesoro" lid preserves the volatile aromas within the glass. The wine does not develop more slowly, but the fragrance molecules, which normally vanish, can be perceived gradually or together - at your own discretion. Thus the little enjoyment helper enables a completely new wine experience.



Care instructions VISION:

- To maintain the attractive appearance of the glasses for as long as possible, we recommend washing by hand. If you do use the dishwasher, we suggest the following:
- Select the shortest possible rinsing cycle at low temperatures, use a cleaning agent that is suitable for glasses, and ensure that the water hardness is between 4 and 6.
 - Remove your glasses from the dishwasher as soon as the rinsing cycle is completed if possible.
 - Polish your glasses with half-linen or microfibre towels for the best result. Cotton towels may leave small scratches and traces of lint.
 - It is best to use 2 cloths for drying. This way you can polish the glass from the inside and outside at the same time. Please avoid to turn the base, as this may cause the stem to brake.

For further information please visit:
WWW.ZIEHER-VISION.COM

The premium polishing cloth made of microfibre is the ideal tool for scratch-free and lint-free polishing of wine glasses and decanters. The easy-care microfibre is washable at up to 90 degrees celsius and ensures streak-free results. Please follow the care instructions, do not use fabric softener.

Useful information about the care of the VISION glass series.



glasses polishing cloth

premium polishing cloth made from polyester, microfibre, white, suitable for washing machines

Item	l x w in cm
5664	70x43,5

The VISION presentation case is a sturdy hard-shell case with a foam insert precisely fitting for all glasses of the VISION series, making it the ideal tool for presenting the glasses to interested parties on site.



VISION presentation case

hard shell cases with foam layer, incl. VISION glasses (5480.01 - .07), premium polishing cloth, cotton gloves and information flyer about VISION and decanters

item	l x w x h in cm
5661.02	65x34,5x18

For series VISION, we recommend the CAMBRO - Camrack® Warewashing System



If you are interested or if there are any questions, please don't hesitate to contact your Cambro representative.

Camrack® 4-in-1 Warewashing System

- Efficient washing
- Optimum sanitary storage
- Inventory control
- Safe, sanitary transportation



The Camrack® Warewashing System will protect your valuable stemware and tumblers not only during washing, but also during stacking, storage and transportation. This helps to avoid costs related to damaged glasses. Detailed information about the Camrack® Warewashing System is available at www.cambro.com.

Camrack® Warewashing System

Cambro® offers a 4-in-1 system where glassware is washed, stored, identified and transported in one single unit. This multipurpose unit involves the Camdolly®, Camrack® compartment racks and the Camrack® cover.

item racks	number of compartments	max. height	max. Ø	rack height	for item	name
25S958	25	25.8 cm	8.7 cm	30.8 cm	5480.01	FRESH
20S1114	20	30 cm	9.8 cm	34.9 cm	5480.02	STRAIGHT
16S1114	16	30 cm	10.9 cm	34.9 cm	5480.03	INTENSE
9S958	9	25.8 cm	14.8 cm	30.8 cm	5480.04	BALANCED
30S958	30	25.8 cm	7.9 cm	30.8 cm	5840.05	RICH
16S638	16	17.4 cm	10.9 cm	22.5 cm	5480.06	NOSTALGIC

Accessories - Dolly and Cover



Camdolly®

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
COR2020	54.3x54.3x20.3	soft grey (151)



Camrack® Cover

item	l x w x h in cm	colour
DRC2020	50x50x2.4	grey (180)

Decanters



“Doppio” – how about a little extra?

In the “Doppio” decanter, wine is given a double stage that attracts attention and provides surprising effects.

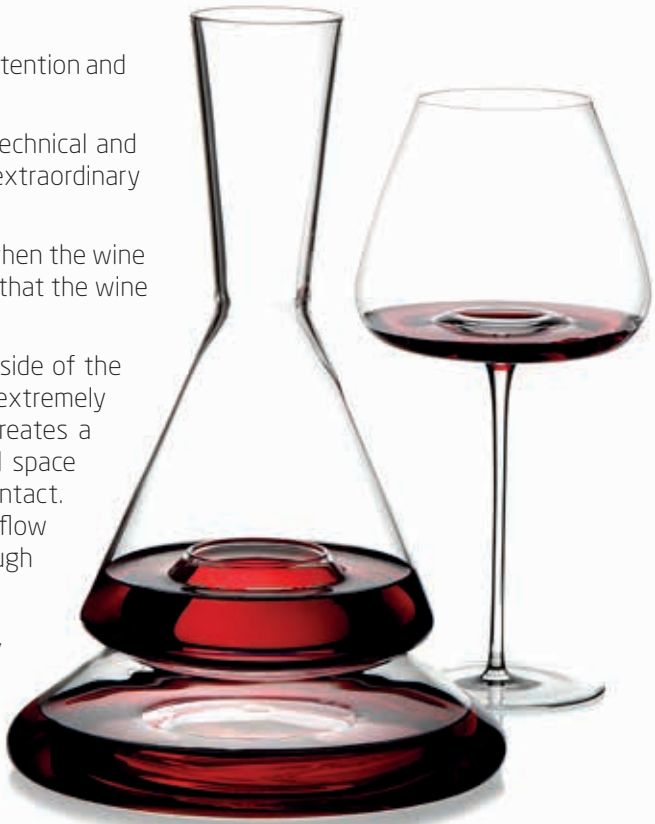
The geometric silhouette and the reduced design appears almost technical and directs the view to the inside, because the whole secret of this extraordinary design only discloses in filled condition.

Attractive visual effects appear already during the pouring process when the wine is divided onto both levels of the “Doppio” decanter. It almost seems that the wine is levitating.

In addition to the natural flow of the wine, which pours over the inside of the decanter onto the two levels, the division into two levels also has an extremely beneficial effect on the development of the wine. The splitting creates a significantly larger surface of the wine with a comparatively small space requirement on the table, which maximises the possible oxygen contact. The division also remains when pouring out, so that the cascaded flow creates a waterfall effect, which additionally increases aeration through swirling.

“Doppio” is elaborately handcrafted from high quality borosilicate glass, which is robust and easy to clean. The ideal charge of the decanter is 0.75 litre in order to generate maximum oxygen contact and the most beautiful optical effects.

Design: Itamar Harari




decanter/carafe “Doppio”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894	20	30	approx. 1.75

decanter/carafe “Doppio”

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (decanter) in l
4894.PB	20	30	approx. 1.75 



The suitable decanter dry rack “Stablo” is available on page 200.

“Doppio” NEW





Uniqueness in practice

"Many decanters provide a fast but completely unbalanced development of wines because the wines develop only by a macro-oxidation on the surface. It's more balanced and harmonic to implement the necessary oxygen in a very soft and gentle way.

The filigree rays of the centric star animate the served wine to a very soft enhancement. During the slewing, the oxygen is mildly folded in and integrated into the wine. Thus the wine starts to develop on its own terms and not – as with other decanters – just on the surface.

The swirling of the wine is a fascinating view and helps in a three-dimensional development to harmonise the acid and to synchronise different levels of aroma.

By using borosilicate glass as raw material for this decanter, which sticks out by its extremely smooth surface, another highly pleasant effect is that the aromatic molecules aren't expelled from the wine but allowed to present themselves completely in the wine glass. The aerated wine becomes extremely balanced, carefully crafted and centered. An additional value which is simply priceless!"

Silvio Nitzsche, WEIN|KULTUR|BAR Dresden



"Star" – mini



decanter/carafe "Star" - mini

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945	11.5	24	approx. 0.7

decanter/carafe "Star" - mini

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4945.PB	11.5	24	approx. 0.7



decanter/carafe "Star" - mini with VISION "Straight"

Set consists of:

1 decanter/carafe "Star" - mini
borosilicate glass, Ø 11,5 cm, height 24 cm, content bowl approx. 0.7 l

2 wine glasses VISION "Straight"
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4946.PB	1 set (3 parts)

The small "Star" - mini is particularly suitable for the decantation of open wines or small bottles. The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr. The reduced size allows to decant white wines and still to temper them in wine coolers. Also for dessert wines, the staging of innovative high-end cocktails, flavoured spirits, to the point of exotic juices – this unique product is the perfect solution.

Please note:



The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxygen is 0.375 ltr ("Star" - mini).

"Star"

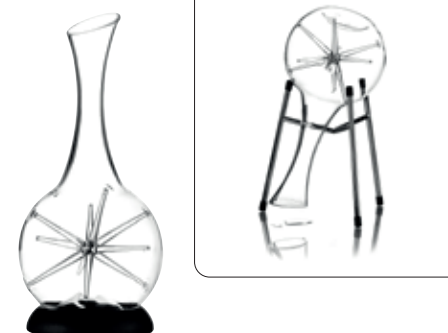


decanter/carafe "Star"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4947	15.5	32	approx. 1.8

The suitable decanter dry rack "Stablo" is available on page 200.



decanter/carafe "Star" with base

set consists of:

1 decanter/carafe "Star"
borosilicate glass, Ø 15.5 cm, height 32 cm, content bowl approx. 1.8 l

1 base ring
silicone, black, Ø 13.4 cm
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4948.PB	1 set (2 parts)

The big "Star" has a recessed grip in the bottom, which on the one hand improves the swirl during filling and slewing, on the other hand it ensures good handling and a secure hold when serving the wine. The collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.

Recessed grip at the bottom for better handling!



reddot winner 2020

The art of decanting

The decanter "Star" synergises the aesthetics of an unique copy with the functionality of a professional tool for vinophile pleasure.

Created by glassblower Detlef Greiner-Perth and presented by Silvio Nitzsche, "Star" is possibly the most fascinating wine carafe in a long time, due to its exceptional design.

The individual star raises each carafe to an exceptional piece and forms a fascinating basis for discussion with interested guests. This artistically designed centerpiece becomes a unique element in a complex process due to numerous processing steps. This is pure luxury in our uniform world because not a single "Star" is like another.

Idea: Detlef Greiner-Perth

The glass series VISION is available on pages 181 to 187.

All information about "Star" is available at www.zieher.com/en/highlights/star





“Eddy” - mini

The small “Eddy” - mini is perfectly suitable for the decanting of wines by the glass or little bottles. Thereby the ideal charge to maximise the content of oxygen is 0.375 litres. The compact design is perfectly suitable to decant white wines first and then to temper in a wine cooler. By the extravagant character of these design elements, even high end cocktails and other exotic creations can be staged appropriately.



decanter/carafe “Eddy” - mini

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891	12	25	approx. 0.8

decanter/carafe “Eddy” - mini

in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content (bowl) in l
4891.PB	12	25	approx. 0.8



decanter/carafe “Eddy” - mini with VISION “Straight”

set consists of:

- 1 decanter/carafe “Eddy” - mini**
borosilicate glass, Ø 12 cm, height 25 cm, content bowl approx. 0.8 l
- 2 wine glasses VISION “Straight”**
crystalline glass, transparent, handblown, Ø 9 cm, height 27 cm, content 540 ml

1 set in black gift box

item	PU
4892.PB	1 set (3 parts)

Please note:

The ideal charge to provide a maximum of oxidation is 0.375 ltr. (“Eddy” - mini).



“Eddy” - the wine development worker!



decanter/carafe “Eddy”

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4883	17	33	approx. 2.3



pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter “Eddy” (item 4883) and “Star” (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs

The volume of the big “Eddy” has been dimensioned in a way that, with a filling of up to 1.5 litre, the extension of the wine’s surface becomes as large as possible. Due to the flattened bottom, “Eddy” stands safely and straight, the collar, which is included in the gift box, is made of matt black silicone and also allows an inclined positioning.



decanter/carafe “Eddy” with ring

set consists of:

- decanter** made of borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, approx. 2.3 l content
- ring** made of silicone, black, 1 set in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4884.PB	17	35	1 set (2 parts)



The decanter dry rack “Stablo” is available on page 200.

“The decanter “Eddy” defines the world of extreme wine instruments in a completely new way. Their functionality has seldom been united with an aesthetic language of design in such a spellbinding way. The matchlessly fast-paced development of structure, which all wines undergo in that respirator, is really fascinating! Once rotating in this texture stimulator, due to the thousand-fold swirls at the conical indentations, the wine goes through a process, whose behavior is equivalent to an oxidation reaction of several hours, within a few seconds.”

Silvio Nitzsche - WEIN | KULTUR | BAR - Dresden

All information about “Eddy” is available at:
www.zieher.com/en/highlights/eddy



The illuminable ring item 8153.01PB is available on page 198.

Design: Silvio Nitzsche

Spot on! - basic ring with LED-light

This version of the basic ring for the "Eddy" (item 4883) and "Star" (item 4947) decanters offers the chance to stage served wine through light.

The rechargeable Zieher LED-light (item 8150) fits exactly into the cavity at the bottom part of the ring and thus can put the served wine inside the decanter into the limelight. In the beginning, the illumination effect in the filled decanter can be very unobtrusive when serving strongly pigmented red wine.

But at a decreasing level, the play of light and colours becomes more and more intense in an exciting way. These accessories are also suitable to illuminate glass bowls and - platters. In combination with the ring, the LED-light and remote control still maintain their known options, such as adjustable brightness, 7 different colours and various colour-changing functions. Detailed information about the Zieher rechargeable LED-light can be found on page 49.

All components (ring, light, remote control and charger) are available either as single parts or as a set in a gift box.



pedestal/ring, illuminable
silicone, black, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter "Star" item 4947 and "Eddy" item 4883 at an angle, suitable for rechargeable LED-light item 8150

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4679.S	15.2	5.5



basic ring with LED-light
set consists of:
ring made of silicone, black
rechargeable LED-light incl. charging device EU and remote control
1 set in black gift box

item	PU
8153.01PB	1 set (4 parts)

Please note:

The chargers in the gift box are equipped with a EU plug, chargers with US resp. UK plugs are available upon request.

"Pebble"

"Pebble" is made of high-grade, lead free crystal glass. The unfilled decanter inspires by the brilliance of the glass alone and the resulting light reflections.

These products are hand-blown with perfect craftsmanship. The sensitivity and long-year experience of the glass blowers become apparent in particular in the creation of the bottom, which is extensively dimensioned and separated into three convex segments

Design: Itamar Harari



decanter/carafe "Pebble"
crystal glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890	20	30	approx. 1.8

decanter/carafe "Pebble"
in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4890.PB	20	30	approx. 1.8

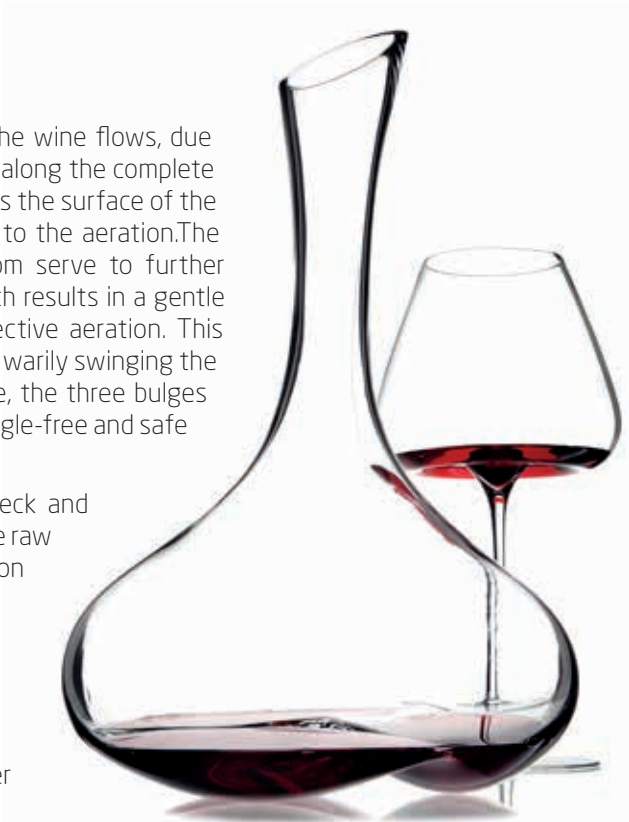
The decanter dry rack "Stablo" is available on page 200.

An image of the "Stablo" decanter dry rack, which is a metal stand with four legs and a circular top for holding decanters.

While filling the decanter the wine flows, due to the shaping of the neck, along the complete inside area, which maximises the surface of the wine and thus contributes to the aeration. The three swales at the bottom serve to further swirl the poured wine, which results in a gentle but nevertheless very effective aeration. This effect can be intensified by warily swinging the filled decanter. Furthermore, the three bulges at the bottom provide a wiggle-free and safe stand.

The diagonal cut of the neck and the accurate polishing of the raw edges minimise the formation of drops while pouring out.

The optionally available drying rack made of solid stainless steel, facilitates the drying of the decanters after rinsing. Non-skid rubber caps ensure a safe stand.



Decanter



Care instructions decanter:



Looking at “Star” and “Eddy”, almost everybody who already gained experience with decanters, will intuitively ask how to clean them. Many decanters have the nature, in particular when used for red wines, to absorb the colour pigments and to show light grey or brown surface layers after a certain usage. Most of these carafes have microscopically seen a rough surface, which leftovers of the wine might adhere to and cause an unattractive appearance of the decanters. With our decanters made of borosilicate glass, this effect might appear after a much longer period due to the extremely smooth and repellent surface of this high-quality laboratory glass. In case it actually happens, these traces can easily be removed by using a mixture of citric acid and water. After a 2 hours residence time, the problem should be solved. The optionally available drying rack (suitable for decanters “Pebble”, “Eddy” and “Star”) made of highly polished stainless steel, facilitates the drying of the decanters after rinsing. Non-skid caps, made of matt black silicone, ensure a safe stand and keep the decanter in the desired position.

“Doppio”, page 192



“Star”, page 195



“Eddy”, page 197



“Pebble”, page 199



pedestal/ring

silicone, Ø 13.4 cm, optionally available pedestal for positioning the decanter “Eddy” (item 4883) and “Star” (item 4947) at an angle

item	colour	PU
4682.S	black	3 pcs
4682.W	white	3 pcs



Also suitable for presentation of the decanter “Star”.

decanter dry rack “Stablo”

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 8 mm thick, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, suitable for decanters “Eddy” item 4883, “Star” item 4947, “Pebble” item 4890 and “Doppio” item 4894

item	Ø top/bottom in cm	height in cm	PU
8014.20PB	15/23	20	11



wine cooler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, reinforced version, for “Stablo” M, L items 8015.30 and 8015.40 (by positioning the cooler at an angle) and “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4881.26	26	approx. 43



Also available separately!

buffet stand “Stablo” XL-ring

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with ring-opening (Ø 12 cm inside) for wine cooler items 4881.26, with 6 anti-slip rubber caps, 3 of which are separately packed (to clip onto the bottom part while not using the extensions items 8017..., please order the extensions separately)

item	Ø upper/lower in cm	height in cm	PU
8016.01	22.5/37	40	3 pcs



extension “Stablo”

massive stainless steel 18/10, polished, 12 mm thick, with anti-slip rubber caps, for buffet stand “Stablo” item 8016.01 (not suitable for items 8014... and 8015...)

item	length in cm	PU
8017.40	40	1 set (3 parts)
8017.60	60	1 set (3 parts)
8017.80	80	1 set (3 parts)

Extension for buffet stand XL ring

8017.40: for a total height of 80 cm
8017.60: for a total height of 100 cm
8017.80: for a total height of 120 cm

“Stablo”



All information about “Stablo” is available on pages 60 and 61, the rechargeable LED-Lights on page 49.

The height of the stand “Stablo” is adjustable via extensions from 80 cm to 120 cm. This allows the insertion of extravagant wine coolers made of borosilicate glass.

The shape of the cooler corresponds to the already well-known Zieher glass cloches, thicker quality borosilicate glass ensures the necessary stability! Due to its shape, any condensing water on the outside is drained off to the bottom tip. Dripping water can easily be caught by placing a small bowl on the floor or the buffet table. The integration of the optionally available Zieher rechargeable LED-lights creates breathtaking visual effects and puts champagne but also iced food in the limelight.

Please note:

For one buffet stand “Stablo” XL ring item 8016.01 only one set of extensions is required!

VAGANZA



The filigree champagne flute “Vaganza” is handblown and created in superior handicraft by experienced glassblowers. The result of this work is a crystal glass of highest craftsmanship. “Vaganza” captivates by its slim silhouette and elegant shape that bestows an exclusive character on the glass. The versions coated in gold or platinum fascinate with brilliant colours and the luxurious appearance of the applied decors.

“Vaganza” seduces by its charming lightness and adds a touch of high society to any event.



champagne flute “Vaganza”
crystalline glass, handblown, Ø 5 cm, 33.5 cm high, 210 ml content, in black gift box

item	colour	PU
5481	clear	2 pcs
5481.GPB	gold coloured	2 pcs
5481.PPB	platin coloured	2 pcs



THE BAR COLLECTION NEW



For drinks with character!

THE BAR COLLECTION by Zieher enriches the bar scene with new characters which are predestined for independent creations beyond the cocktail mainstream. Each jar playfully picks up on a different theme and thus exudes a good portion of humor in its own way.

Made of particularly break-proof and temperature-resistant borosilicate glass, all glasses not only offer an extravagant outer shell, but with a capacity of up to 500 ml, also provide plenty of space for extraordinary experiments and countless recipes.

Despite their differences, all glasses are easy to combine and create possibilities that go far beyond serving a drink. Besides the taste, a haptic and visual experience is generated as well, which fulfils the basis of modern cocktail staging.



THE KNOBBED



THE PILL



THE VIKINGS



EDDY - DASH!



The dashbottle „Eddy-Dash!“ and the drop pourer are available on page 208.

“The Knobbed” plays with its content, because the attached knobs imitate the bubbles of carbonic acid in an amusing way. Interesting contradictions to the actual content can be taken to extremes here.

“The Pill” allows for many associations: The risks and side effects of the drinks served in these glasses range from the feeling of well-being after consuming various healthy drinks to the intoxicating effects of high-proof cocktail creations.



cocktail glass “The Knobbed”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4972	8.5/12	0.5	6 pcs



cocktail glass “The Pill”
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs

For drinks with character!



The glass tray item 5145 is available on page 267.



cocktail glass “The Viking II”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 2 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4974	8/11.5	0.4	6 pcs



cocktail glass “The Viking III”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

“The Vikings” are vaguely reminiscent of the headgear of ancient Vikings. They offer a large, clear chalice on satined feet, in which strong cocktails can be staged transparently. The variant with two feet surprises with its tilted position, while the three-foot variant appears stable and yet almost floating.





The dash bottle “Eddy - Dash!” for dosing bitter or sour ingredients is, alongside the glasses, an important part of THE BAR COLLECTION. A fitting squirt dispenser comes with every bottle. This vessel is formally based on the well-known “Eddy” wine decanters from Zieher and, in addition to being used as a dash bottle, also enables further uses. Thus, for example, a “cocktail from the bottle” can be served in these vessels, the inwardly directed swirling bodies allow the ingredients to be mixed right before the drink is enjoyed.

The smallest “Eddy” can also be used in the restaurant. For this purpose, Zieher offers suitable cruets as well as matching bottle pourers with hygienic sealing caps, which allow the “Eddy - Dash!” to be used as an oil or vinegar bottle



**dash bottle “Eddy-Dash!”
with drop pourer**
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4



The tray made of black glass is available on page 267, the „Ménage-à-trois“ on page 261.



freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9

CALL SOUL Breaking Bar

WONDER PILL

- Moorgin
- Absinth
- Sexy Bitters
- Blue Spirulina Algae
- Thomas Henry Tonic Water
- G&T Espuma

CALL SOUL - Breaking Bar, Munich
www.callsoul-breakingbar.de



cocktail glass THE PILL, page 206



SPANISH STARGAZER

- 45 ml Rittenhouse Rye Whiskey Bib
- 20 ml Punt E Mes Vermouth
- 20 ml dark maple syrup
- 15 ml Spanish Oak Brandy
- 3 splashes of Black Walnut Bitter
- Smoke (cinnamon or cherry tree)

ULRIC NIJS - “Mr. Nice”, Eckersdorf
www.bar-face.com



Decanter STAR-Mini (page 194) & VISION Nostalgic (page 187)



“Cuspis”



Borosilicate glass in its most beautiful shape!

The primary design element of the series “Cuspis” is a glass ball studded with fine spikes. The cloches with a fitting porcelain plateau plate/mini bowl are available in three sizes and the inspiration for their shaping was derived from the nut of the oak tree.

The star-shaped handle is located at the top of the cloches and allows for an uncomplicated handling of these classy covers. The unglazed outside of the porcelain bowls is reminiscent of acorn caps. The bowls can be used on both sides. When used as a plateau plate, the dishes move closer to the guest, while the filigree glass cloche protects the presented delicacies and puts them in the limelight at the same time. Used as a bowl, it offers space for gravies, sauces and more.



glass cloche “Cuspis”
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, star-shaped ball handle

item	for plate/bowl	Ø in cm	height in cm
4940.08	4389.09	8.5	12.5
4940.10	4389.11	10.5	14.5



plateau plate/small bowl “Cuspis”
china, white, inside and useable area (plateau Ø approx. 6 cm/8 cm) glazed, outside biscuit, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4389.09	9	3	0.1
4389.11	11.5	3.5	0.18



Design: Michael Schwarzmüller

Miniatures



The mini bowl “Splash” is available on page 69.



chopsticks
borosilicate glass, satined, handmade, please note the safety instructions on each pack (not suitable for children)

item	length in cm	PU
4885	21.5	1 set (2 parts)



chopstick/knife rest "Flex"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4886	8x2.3	approx. 2.3	2 pcs



dip bowl/miniature "Flex"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade, with recess

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4889.16	16x7	approx. 2.8	4 pcs



platter/miniature "Flex"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handmade, wavy

item	l x w in cm	height in cm	PU
4888.16	16x8	approx. 2	4 pcs
4888.22	22x11	approx. 2.5	4 pcs

"Flex"



"Flex" - Perfectly designed and beautiful!

Tubes made of borosilicate glass – shaped into unique pieces by way of heat exposure. These perfectly designed elements of the "Flex" series can only be manufactured in such a sophisticated quality by extremely precise control of timing at exact temperatures.

Elegant presentation plates for amuse-bouches, fingerfood and other artfully arranged delights of upscale cuisine originate from this complex procedure. The "Flex" series is also suitable for intermediate courses or smaller desserts as well as presentations of bread and oil or dips.

The artfully curved inside of the tubes offers creative space for cutlery or napkins, decorative herbs, edible blossoms and more!

A rest for knives or chopsticks in the same language of design blends harmonically into this series. Chopsticks made of borosilicate glass are the perfect completion for this line. The satined surface of the sticks provides for pleasant haptics and creates an appealing contrast to the clear glass of the rest.



Design: Michael Schwarzmüller
Idea and concept: Zieher

No sliding, no clattering – with non-slip pads by Zieher!




The china series "DressCoat" is available on pages 156 and 157

The coasters made of food safe silicone are shapely accessories with a highly practical benefit. Clattering and wildly sliding miniatures on plates and trays are a thing of the past.

The skid-proof discs with their delicately structured, matt surface facilitate the service's work and ensure undisturbed enjoyment for the guest.

The coasters are available in two colours; the white ones can be integrated discreetly, whereas the black ones can be used deliberately as contrasting, decorative elements




coaster
silicone, Ø 5 cm, 3 mm thick, temperature resistant (-40 °C to +230 °C), food-safe, with rim on one side, for anti-slip placement of miniatures

item	colour	PU
4661.05S	black	24 pcs
4661.05W	white	24 pcs



ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for the anti-slip placement of small glass bowl item 4930 and 5478

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs



4930 + 4681.S

These spherical bowls made of borosilicate glass accentuate in particular artfully presented dishes by their minimalistic and elegant design. The flattened bottom of the bowls ensures a safe and even stand. Optionally available silicone rings for the small version guarantee skid-resistance and also allow a positioning at an angle. All bowls are made of borosilicate glass, whose strength, temperature resistance, high transparency as well as absence of bubbles guarantee a high quality product experience.



The baskets of the "Reef" series are available on page 219.



small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs



wine glass lid "Tesoro"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5478	9	2.3	2 pcs.
5478-06	9	2.3	6 pcs.

NEW



All information about the wine glass lid "Tesoro" are available on page 188 and 189.


Double-walled thermo glasses



Handblown, double-walled glasses made of borosilicate glass combine spectacular optics and extraordinary technical features. The vacuum between the two glasses prevents the formation of condensate on the outside of the glass when the ambient temperature is warm and the drinks are cold. The isolation effect keeps cold and warm liquids cold or warm for a longer time. Borosilicate glass by Zieher stands out due to its hardness and high temperature resistance.

glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	approx. 0.07	6 pcs
4956.02	11/5.5	approx. 0.15	6 pcs
4956.03	13/6.5	approx. 0.25	4 pcs
4956.04	15/7	approx. 0.3	4 pcs



glass miniature "Amuse"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4914	8.5/7.8	approx. 0.19	6 pcs

Please note:

Since all glasses of this series are hand-blown, deviations from the declared content may occur.





glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs



glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs



glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height	content in l	PU
4901.01	6/5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4901.02	8.8/7.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs



small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4963.01	6/8.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs
4963.02	6.5/9.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

Please note:

since all double-walled glasses are hand-blown, deviations from the declared content may occur.



glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs
4954.03	9/9.5	approx. 0.21	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, inside with satin finish, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4964	12/7.5	approx. 0.35	6 pcs

The plates made of black china are available on page 227, the etageres "Flex-Tree" on page 250.



glass miniature plate
glass, 4 mm thick, green, structured, leaf shape

item	l x w in cm	PU
5037	14x7,5	12 pcs



small glass bowl
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, round, with slight corners

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5173	8	3	12 pcs



small glass bowl
clear glass, structured

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039	10x8,5	12 pcs



small glass bowl
glass, deep black

item	l x w in cm	PU
5039.01	10x8,5	12 pcs



small glass bowl/spoon rest
glass, 4 mm thick, structured, dark grey, organically shaped, slightly oval form

item	l x w in cm	PU
5172	11x7,5	12 pcs



small glass bowl
clear glass, structured, rectangular, flat

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5099	11,5x5,5x1,5	12 pcs



glass miniature plate
glass, deep black, flat

item	l x w in cm	PU
5034.01	10x10	12 pcs



bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 5166 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2310	13	8



glass bowl
glass, 6 mm thick, dark grey, organically shaped, for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2310 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5166	13/6,5	approx. 0,3	2 pcs

NEW



bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for glass bowl item 4814.17 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2320	16	5,5



glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, suitable for bowl/basket "Reef" item 2320 (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5,5	0,3



bowl/basket "Reef"
pewter, smooth outside, round, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with supporting feet, for small glass bowl item 4930 (please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
2318	8/5	2 pcs



small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round for small bowl/basket "Reef" item 2318

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	0,14	24 pcs

"Reef" – showpieces of table culture!

More items of the "Reef" series are available as of page 70.



Large numbers of single parts are casted from premium pewter and subsequently assembled in high-grade craftsmanship to give shape to these items. The inimitable pieces of art created that way are unique items, which inspire by the polished surface of the organic structures and the rounded tails of the meshwork.

The products of the "Reef" series are genuine gems of dining culture!

The small presentation baskets can be equipped with various miniatures made of clear or coloured glass and give your food a stunning stage.





glass miniature
clear glass, Ø 8 cm, 5 cm high, 0.13 l content

item	version	PU
5420	clear	6 pcs
5420.01	satinined	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, wavy rim, base: 0.07 l content, top part: 0.04 l content, for bridge "Modul" items 4584 and 4724

item	version	Ø / height in cm	PU
5423.01	base	6.5/5.5	12 pcs
5423.02	top	6.3/4.5	12 pcs

The creamer is handmade, deviations from the declared measurements may occur



small glass creamer
clear glass, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5416	4.7/9.8	approx. 0.1	6 pcs



glass miniature, 2 parts
glass, satinined, wavy rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l (bottom part)	PU
5445	5.5/7.5	approx. 0.05	6 pcs



miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03



test tube

borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs

cork

for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs



The silicone holders for test tubes are also suitable as adjustable feet.



holder for test tubes

silicone, Ø 4.6 cm, 2.7 cm high, with grooves on the inside for easy insertion of glass tubes, for test tube item 4032.G

item	colour	PU
4680.S	black	6 pcs



cork

plastic, ecru, for glass bottles items 5296.01 and 5296.02

Art.-Nr.	Ø in mm	Höhe in mm	VPE
5297.01	2	2,2	24 pcs
5297.02	2,6	2,8	24 pcs



glass bottle

clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 and 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs

Its honed sides prevent the glass stopper from falling off when pouring from the closed bottle.



glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs



small glass bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs



small glass creamer

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs



small butter & lard pot

clear glass, round

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5424	9	9.5	6 pcs



glass bottle

clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs



small bowl

clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs



glass bottle

clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.01	4.5/14.5	0.1	12 pcs
5290.02	5.5/19	0.2	12 pcs



glass bowl
clear glass, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5308.08	8x8x4.5	0.14	6 pcs
5308.11	11x11x6	0.3	6 pcs



glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5330.08	7.5/3.5	0.08	6 pcs



The food display item 2194.03 is available on page 256.



glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs

More sizes of the glass bowl "Unique" are available on page 164.



glass bowl "Unique"
glass, white marbled, outside satined, round

item	Ø / height in cm	PU
5180.10	10/6	6 pcs



coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs



glass bowl
borosilicate glass, flat

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4910	10.5/2.5	0.18	12 pcs

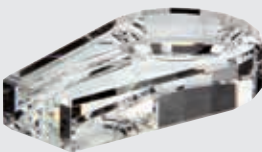


The melamine tray item 4590 is available on page 268.



glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs



ashtray for cigars

optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5210	15x9x3	6 pcs



More sizes of the glass bowls are available on page 83



glass bowl
dark grey, round, handblown, ground edge, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681.S (please order separately)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4814.17	17	5.5	0.3



glass bowl/cloche
clear glass, handblown, for ring "SelectionA." item 4681...(please order separately)

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5418	9/6	0.2	6 pcs



5444 + 4593 (page 268/269)



glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs



small glass bowl
borosilicate glass, handblown, round

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4930	7/5	approx. 0.14	24 pcs

glass bowl "Duo"
clear glass

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs

ring "SelectionA."
silicone, Ø 8.3 cm, for anti-slip placement of bowls item 5418, 4814.17 and 4930

item	colour	PU
4681.S	black	6 pcs



4081.12 + 4593
(page 268/269)



bowl

china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs



bowl "Cave"

biscuit china, white, inside glazed, opening: Ø approx. 8 cm, in black gift box

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4375.01PB	approx. 11	7	1 pc



Design: Wilma Greim

"Cave"



glass pillow "Donna"

glass, satined, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3

plateau plate "DressCoat"

china, white, useable area (plateau): Ø 7.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4386.01	9/4.5	0.1	12 pcs

small creamer

china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4093	8.2x5.8x4.2	0.07	12 pcs

More items made of melamine are available as of page 130.



bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4598.09	9x6.3x4.5	0.25	6 pcs
4598.13	12.8x9x4.5	0.35	4 pcs



bowl/box

melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

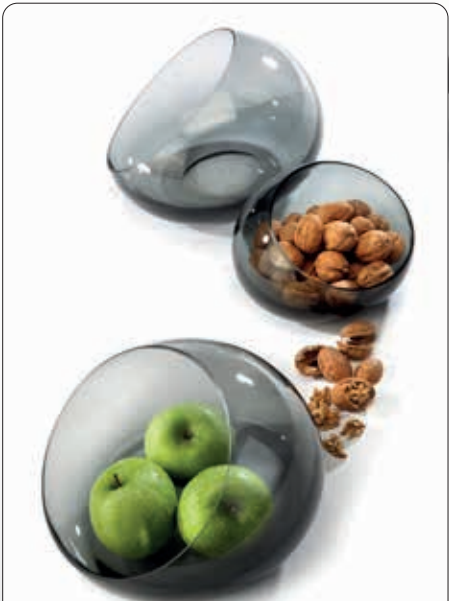
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4599.13	12.8x12.8x4.5	0.51	4 pcs



cooling pack

nylon, black/white, non-toxic cooling gel

item	l x w in cm
5663.20	20x20



The glass bowls "Cave" are available on page 82.



Stay cool!

Serving chilled food is primarily a technical challenge with certain dishes or intermediate courses. With Zieher's two-coloured cooling pads, this necessity can be met in a sophisticated way, also in terms of visual appearance. The wrapper made of black resp. white nylon fabric appears classy and unobtrusive. The pads are filled with gel which remains shapeable, even when frozen and thus allows an adjustment to the tableware used. The pads can also be used on the buffet. For further information, please have a look at pages 44 and 45.



miniature

china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs



small bowl “Catering”

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs



small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs



small bowl

china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3859	6.5x6.5x2	0.03	12 pcs



The cruet stands made of stainless steel is available on page 259.



small creamer

china, white, square

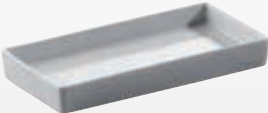
item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs



small bowl

china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs



small bowl

china, white, rectangular

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3858	13.5x6.5x2	0.07	12 pcs



The cruet stands made of stainless steel are available page 262.



small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs



small bowl

china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs



miniature plate

china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs



plate

china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs



bowl “Modul”

china, white, square, deep, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	content in l	PU
4381	11x11	0.07	12 pcs

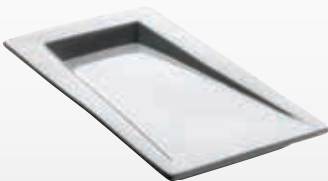


plate “Modul”

china, white, rectangular, flat, for base trays “Modul” made of walnut and melamine

item	l x w in cm	PU
4383	22x11	12 pcs

Suitable etageres are available on pages 254 and 255.



The whole “Modul” series is available on pages 131 to 139





tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



Suitable spoon rests made of melamine and walnut are available on pages 134 and 136.



party spoon
stainless steel 18/10, 4.3 mm thick, heavy quality, 21 cm long

item	version
1938	polished
1938.01	hammered



amuse gueule/tapas spoon
china, white

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4260.01	13x4x3	12 pcs



The skewer plate made of slate is available on page 231.



small skewer "Flame"
stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs



skewer
stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs



More sizes of the triangular bowls are available on page 91.

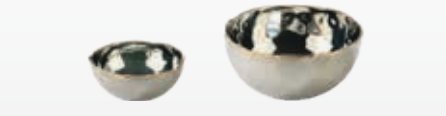


bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2180.09	9	4	0.08
2180.13	13	6	0.28



More "Artisan" items are available on page 84 and 85.



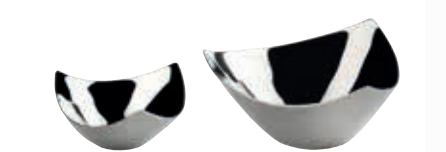
bowl "Artisan"
stainless steel 18/10, inside polished, outside matt finish, round, hammered rim with golden adornment (brass)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2371.07	7.5	3.5	approx. 0.1
2371.11	11	5.5	approx. 0.3



etagere
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



bowl
massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
2182.09	9	4	0.08
2182.13	13	6	0.28



amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5



More sizes of the triangular bowls are available on page 91.



ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25



Plateau plates



Design: Itamar Harari

Please note:

The placement of plateaus of the same height next to each other is only possible to a limited extent.



The coil shape holders and suitable inserts are available on page 100.



miniature plate with rod

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, plate approx. 9x8 cm, for marble platters 8052 and 8054

item	height in cm
2203.08	8
2203.13	13
2203.18	18
2203.23	23



marble platter

black/brown, polished surface, sides rough-textured, stainless steel feet, 24 holes (Ø 5 mm), for holder coil shape items 2167..., skewer items 1939... or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8052	45x31x5



plate, slate

natural slate, rectangular, with 3 holes (Ø 5 mm), with 4 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe), for holder coil shape items 2167... or skewer item 1939... or miniature plates items 2203... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8054	30x10x2.5



Skewers



and more!



Slate is a unique and exceptional natural product. The surfaces of our slate plates have the typical slaty cleavages, therefore every piece is unique. Small deviations in structure, thickness and weight of the plates cannot be avoided because of the nature of the product. There may be single inclusions of other minerals and fossils. These extraordinary features give slate its precious and vivid appearance. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles.

Marble is a natural product, which means that the dark brown marbling can vary strongly. This is exactly what creates the vivid and unique look of this natural stone. Please note: Specific groceries, especially those that contain fruit acid (citric acid), may damage the surface in case of longer contact. Therefore we recommend avoiding direct contact with edibles. Please clean only with a wet cloth and gentle cleaners. Not dishwasher-safe. Cleaning in a dishwasher may dull the surface.



small skewer "Flame"

stainless steel 18/0, matt

item	length in cm	PU
1939.04	9.5	24 pcs

*Drilled holes Ø 3 mm:
suitable for items 1939.04 or
usual skewers made of wood



skewer plate, slate

natural slate, not sealed, rectangular, double, with 35 holes (Ø 3 mm*), with 6 feet of felt (not dishwasher-safe)

item	l x w x h in cm
8051	35x25x2.6



skewer

stainless steel 18/10, polished, 24 cm long

item	version	PU
1939.01	Moon	12 pcs
1939.02	Flame	12 pcs



8052 + 2203...

“Bento Box”



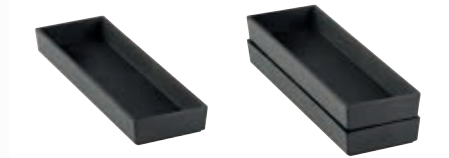
All information about the “Bento Box” is available on page 129.

Bento Box - flexible mobility

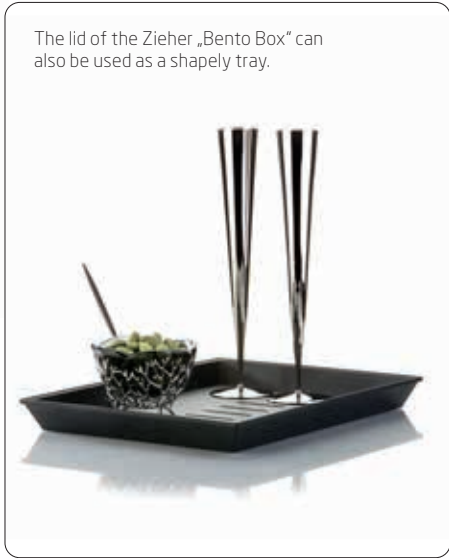
Serving guests at the pool, beach or on the terrace is often associated with longer walking distances for service staff. The “Bento Box” from Zieher has been designed especially for these requirements - all components are stackable. This way, they guarantee a space-saving storage and a comfortable, non-slip transport, even with several dishes at the same time.

Matt black melamine, modern design and subtle contrasts, created by different surface structures, form the perfect setting for individual creations and popular classics such as burgers, club sandwiches or salads.

The versatility of the individual components also becomes evident in the cover, which has decorative ventilation slots to dissipate steam generated by hot food. This lid can also be used as a tray, whose less finely textured inside has an anti-slip effect.



insert/box melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, up to 4 pieces fit into item 4578		
item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4580	29.5x9x3.3	3 pcs



lid/tray melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with ventilation slots, suitable for item 4578, also usable as a tray		
item	l x w x h in cm	
4579	39.5x31.5x4	



Bento Box melamine, black, surface matt, stackable, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, partition for cutlery/napkin/inserts (28 cm x 7.5 cm) or for platters (28 cm x 28 cm)		
item	l x w x h in cm	
4578	39x30.5x8.5	

Cruet stands, trays, etageres and more!



Please note:

Items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven!

The champagne flute “Vaganza” is available on page 202.

“Solid”



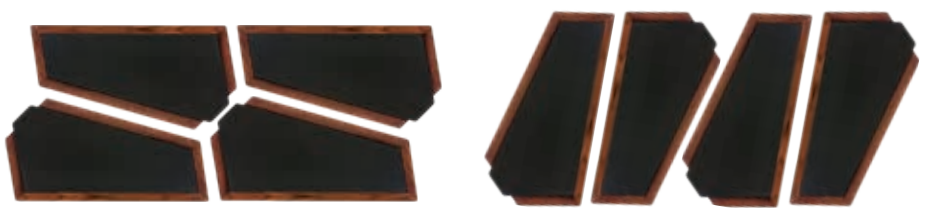
Enjoyment in a pentagon

These classy service platters take effect by their exceptional shape and the stylish combination of oiled walnut wood and slate-grey ceramics.

Available in two different sizes for just one or more persons, single courses right up to mixed arrangements - so-called “sharing plates” - can be staged appealingly.

For bigger buffet setups, several plates can be arranged space-saving and thus provide an extraordinary structuring of the buffet spaces. The pentagonal design allows numerous arrangements - as a result, beautiful presentation areas for regional delicacies, desserts, antipasti and much more can be created.

The projecting handle permits an easy removal of the insert and thus allows an uncomplicated cleaning of the thin but very robust ceramic.



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, with changeable insert made of black coloured ceramic

item	l x w in cm
4780.46	46.5x23
4780.67	67.5x33



insert/platter
coloured ceramic, 6 mm thick, black, dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm
4780.46S	39x19.5
4780.67S	59x29



Serving platters made of walnut!

“Connect!”



cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4774.31PB	26.5x20x2.3	31



cutting/snack board “Connect!”
walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, pluggable, with handle, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	length incl. handle
4775.44PB	40x16x2.3	44.5

Sublime in their appearance, unadorned in design, practical by compact formats and highly functional in combination - the solid wood boards of the series “Connect!” convince as a snack board, serving or cutting board, or as a presentation platter created by the combination of several elements.

“Connect!” is an extremely versatile tool for everyday use. The integrated tenon in the shape of a dovetail serves as a decorative handle with an artisanal touch. Suitable cutouts at the underside allow an easy combination of different elements. Skid-proof positioning feet ensure a firm stand, the slanted outer edges facilitate handling. The solid walnut wood is sealed with high-quality oils, which makes it easy to freshen up the surface from traces of everyday wear and tear.



Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

“Solid”



More trays made of walnut are available on the following pages.



room service tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand “Solid” item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5,4

Please note:

All items made of walnut are not dishwasher-safe! Do not immerse in water!

A suitable stand for the roomservice-tray item 4735 is available on page 276.

Breakfast in bed – inroom dining!

The room service tray (page 236) as well as the bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut wood, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable sitting beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!



bed tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6,5	approx. 74x40x31





This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room. The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin. Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 266. The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the “Solid” range.



Rubber feet at the bottom which are slightly offset towards the middle enable the transport in a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format 60 cm x 40 cm.



stackable



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32

The boxes made of walnut and other items for the hotel room are available on pages 275 to 283.



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



serving tray “Solid”

walnut, deep, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4740	53x37x10	50.2x34.2



glass platter

special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray “Solid” items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34



Suitable displays and various accessories for the service tray items 4740 and 4707 are available on pages 116 to 119



“Solid”



box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4

box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm, for china/glass bowls 7 cm long and 7 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4705	24.4x16.4x4	22.4x14.4

tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, for china/glass bowls 4.9 cm long and 4.9 cm wide

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5

tray “Solid”
walnut wood, sealed food safe, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4708.G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2x5.8x10.2

glass insert/coaster
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray “Solid” item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs

“Solid” – Wood in its most beautiful shape

Solid wood from the walnut tree, which is one of the most precious and most beautiful types of wood, forms the basis for this series. Both the wood’s warm brown colours in different shades and its intensive and distinctive grain make every product a unique item. The high-quality workmanship in combination with the food-safe sealing guarantees long durability, even in daily use. Please note the enclosed care instructions, not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



cutlery/napkin box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7



cutlery box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with acrylic glass lid, with 4 rubber feet, for cutlery with a length of up to 24.3 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4720	26.5x16.2x8



Stackable in all commercial transport boxes in format 60 cm x 40 cm

Delicacies
in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the “Solid” presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight. Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate that can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.

1 + 2 + 5



1 + 2 + 3

1 storage/presentation box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

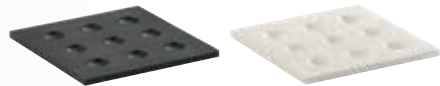
item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4,2



1 + 2 + 5

2 glass lid
hardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17,3x16,7



3 insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2,2 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15,8x15,8x1
4763.01W	white	15,8x15,8x1



4 insert for cigars
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1,9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14,8 cm x 4,8 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15,8x15,8x1



5 insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3,8 cm), storage area for accessories (14,8 cm x 4,8 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15,8x15,8x1



6 insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14,8 cm x 14,8 cm, for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15,8x15,8x1



Marco D’Andrea:

“In search of the perfect way to present my chocolates/truffles and after receiving manifold inspiration from colleagues, I have asked a carpenter of my acquaintances to manufacture some first prototypes. It was important to me that the box could be used to present jewellery and diamonds as well.

The round deepenings in the box are specifically matched, that even if the box is inclined, the truffles will not roll out. Chocolates/truffles with a diameter ranging from 22 to 28 mm fit easily into the deepenings. The dark wood of the walnut tree gives the box a fine and modern look. The brown tinted glass reveals the secrets hidden inside the box only once it is given a very close look. The glass can be inserted vertically into the back part of the box or can be slid in under the box. Once closed, anything inside the box can be stored hygienically. The narrow, sidelong compartment in each box can be used individually. Besides placing a tong or other serving cutlery, it can also be used for the presentation of more chocolates or petit fours.”

Idea and design for these presentation boxes “Solid” for truffles and filled chocolates are from Marco D’Andrea, “Junger Wilder 2012” and proclaimed “Pâtissier of the year 2014” during the “Leaders of the Year Award” convention (powered by ROLLING PIN). His first cookbook “Modern TeaTime” was published by Südwest Verlag in autumn 2021.

Further awards:
“Pâtissier of the year 2019” - Rolling Pin
“Pâtissier of the year 2020” - Gault Millau
“Pâtisserie team of the year 2020” - Schlemmer Atlas



chocolate/truffle box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), square, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 24 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21,3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4737	23,8x23,8x6

The most exquisite
chocolates/truffles
in an exclusive ambiance

Finest creations of the pâtisserie have to be presented in a worthy frame!



Food & Design: Marco D’Andrea
www.marcodandrea.de
Instagram: marco.dandrea.pastry



Please note: the maximum filling height of the side compartment is 26 mm (when lid is closed).



chocolate/truffle box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with brown-tinted glass lid (can be used as rear wall or to slide in on the bottom side), rectangular, 2 compartments: 1st compartment with 48 cavities for chocolates, 2nd compartment 21,3 cm x 6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4738	36,8x23,8x6

chocolate/ice cube tongs
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, 19 cm long

item	version
2138	stainless steel

The bread baskets made of solid walnut wood surprise with their exceptional design and their highly sophisticated handcraft. Designing these bowls, the Milanese designer Itamar Harari did not only think of serving bread, but also of the typical Italian Grissini. Recesses at both ends are especially suitable for those. A selection of fruit in the hotel room also receives much attention if stylishly presented in these extraordinary bowls made of beautiful wood.



Design: Itamar Harari



card holder

walnut, varnished, slot 2 mm wide

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4726	8x3x3	4 pcs



bread basket "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, boat-shaped

item	l x w x h in cm
4770.24	24.5x12x5



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4982.09	9	approx. 14-16
4982	13	approx. 20-23



coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet, for coaster "Solid" item 4700

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244	13	6 pcs



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, for glass cloche items 4982... and glass insert items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3
4700	22/2	13.3



bowl "Solid"

walnut, oblique, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4761	14	9



glass cloche

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, handmade, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4880.18	18.5	approx. 29-32
4880.22	22.5	approx. 35-38
4880.26	26	approx. 41-44
4880.30	30	approx. 48-51



glass cloche

clear glass, handblown, with round handle, for coaster "Solid" items 4734...

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
4850	18.5	31
4851	22.5	37
4852	26	43



coaster/glass insert

clear glass, 4 mm thick, round, edge polished and deburred, with 4 transparent silicone feet

item	Ø in cm	for coaster "Solid" item
5244.17	16.7	4734.01
5244.21	20.7	4734.02
5244.24	24.2	4734.03
5244.28	28.2	4734.04



coaster "Solid"

walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, for glass cloche items 4850, 4851, 4852 and 4880... and glass inserts items 5244...

item	Ø / height in cm	for cloches / inlays
4734.01	23/3	Ø 18.5/16.7 cm
4734.02	27/3	Ø 22.5/20.7 cm
4734.03	30.5/3	Ø 26/24.2 cm
4734.04	34.5/3	Ø 30/28.2 cm

"Solid"



Please note the information about the cloches on page 179.

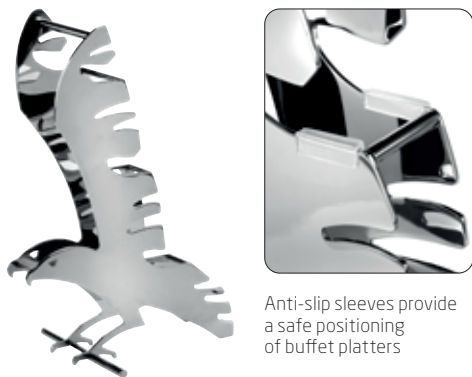
“Falcon”



The “Falcon” etagere - as most stainless steel items - can be refined by using the PVD process. Prices, minimum order quantities and delivery times upon request.



More buffet platters made of laminated plastic or glass are available as of page 52.



etagere “Falcon”
massive stainless steel 18/10, highly polished, dishwasher-safe, food-safe, anti-slip silicone sleeves for use with buffet platters included

item	l x w x h in cm
8086	24x20x45

coup plate “Catering”
china, matt black, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.23S	23	12 pcs

coup plate “Catering”
china, white, round, flat

item	Ø in cm	PU
3954.21	21	12 pcs

plate “Rough!”
china, matt black, round, structured surface

item	Ø in cm	PU
4567.24	24	4 pcs

buffet platter, laminated plastic
laminated plastic, 8 mm thick, dark grey, black intermediate ply, break-proof, scratch-proof, dishwasher-safe, antistatic, deburred edges, rounded corners

item	version	l x w in cm
8006.08	rectangular	80x21
8006.14	rectangular	91x21
8006.15	rectangular	102x21

buffet platter, black glass
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, black, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.08	rectangular	80x21
1668.22	rectangular	91x21
1668.24	rectangular	102x21

“Falcon” - really detached!

This etagere, inspired by the elegance of a falcon, is giving wings to the creativity at the buffet and on the table. A single one can bear up to three plates on it's wings or when used as a duo, also fitting buffet platters or a combination of both can be installed. Anti-slip supports can be plugged on if needed and thus provide a safe positioning of the platters. As a high-tea stand, the etagere carries plain white coup

plates or matt-black plates with a slate-like structure, which fit exactly into the slots of the wings. The mirror polished, solid stainless steel (3 mm) punctuates the precious impression of the dynamic shape, incorporated handrails facilitate the service. This majestic creature is sitting on a stylised branch, which also provides a firm stand.



NEW "Table-Tree" Pin



The trees can also be used on the buffet and are a nice addition to the larger exemplars of the "Flower-Tree" family. These are available in two versions and offer with up to 72 cm high, 13 or 25 levels for the presentation of culinary delights.



The cloche (item 4852) and the suitable saucer made of walnut (item 4734.03) are available on page 179.



etagere "Table-Tree" Pin
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø15 cm, with skewers and stoppers

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2210.06	15	30	6



Food pearls:
www.yanasteudel.com



etagere "Table-Tree" Flower
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	number of levels
2208.06	29	30	6

"Table-Tree" Flower **NEW**



"Table-Tree" - Tempting variety on the buffet

For the presentation of filigree delicacies in the smallest of spaces, the "Table-Trees" from Zieher offer numerous possibilities for a stylish staging.

A selection of fruit, chocolates or patisserie can be presented on the six organically shaped petals of the "Table-Tree" Flower.

For surprising moments, the "Table-Tree" Pin offers the possibility of presenting finger food or small snacks on six skewers at different heights. Melon with ham, dates wrapped in bacon or tastefully filled parmesan baskets and edible flowers find an attractive place on the elegant branches. Each delicacy is held securely by an artfully shaped spiral and prevented from slipping.

The 30 cm high "Table-Trees" are made entirely of stainless steel by hand and polished to a high gloss. The solid base forms the basis of these filigree products and ensures a secure stand.

“Flex-Tree” & “Flower-Tree”

A tree to dream of!

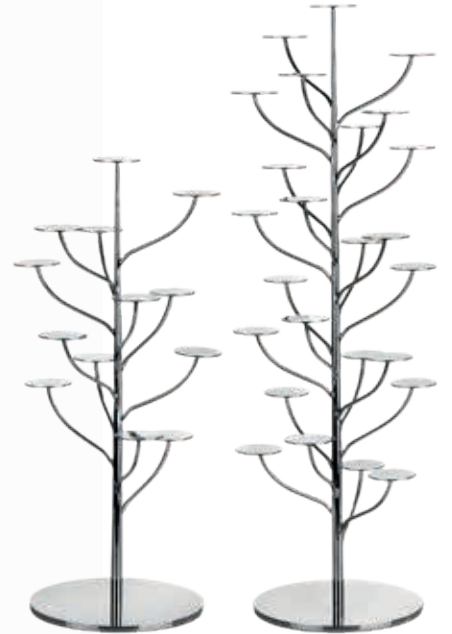
On 13 resp. 25 levels, these trees offer the possibility to present and showcase finger food, petit-fours and other delicacies.

The “Flex-Tree” enthuses by its versatility! It can be equipped with various miniatures. You can find a small selection and all information on these etageres on pages 96 and 97.

The leafs shape of the “Flower-Tree” is based on the already existing plateau plates and “Flower-Tower” etageres (page 99 and 100). Especially on the buffet, this opens up the option to arrange installations diversified but yet harmonious and variable.

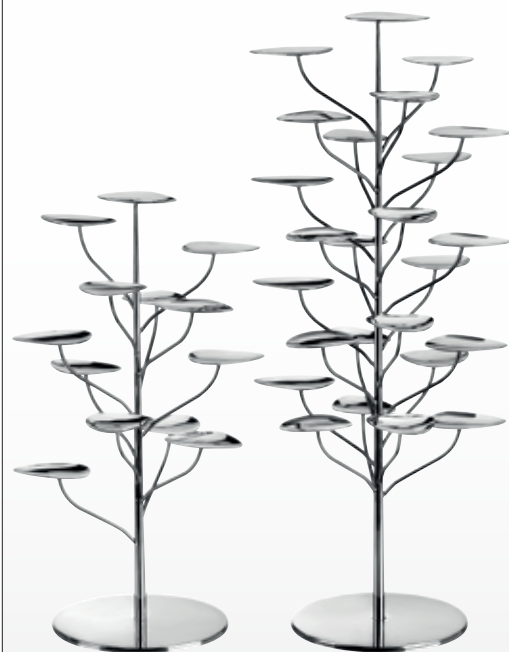


Anti-slip-pads:
page 214.



etagere “Flex-Tree”
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø 24 cm, with round discs (Ø 5.5 cm)

item	height	number of levels
2209.13	53	13
2209.25	72	25



etagere “Flower-Tree”
massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, polished, Ø29 cm, with miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 7.5 cm)

item	height in cm	number of levels
2208.13	51.5	13
2208.25	71	25



etagere with 3 tiers
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, 21 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2201	25	44.5



etagere with 1 tier
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 7 miniature plates (approx. 9 cm x 8 cm)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2202	25	9



amuse gueule stand with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, polished

item	l x w x h in cm
2204.08	11.5x9.5x8.5
2204.11	11.5x9.5x11.5



ice cream cup with foot
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l
2207.11	11.5x10x11	0.15
2207.15	13.5x11x15	0.25

“Flower Tower”



Design: Itamar Harari

Floral shapes in a steely gloss

Seemingly organic shapes in an interplay with the gloss and reflections of hammered and polished stainless steel make up the special charm of this product line. Two etageres as well as plateau plates in different heights (page 100) allow a visually harmonious yet flexible and diversified presentation of appetizers or desserts on the buffet. But also finger food, petit-fours, elaborately decorated cup cakes or a selection of pralines in the guest room find a convenient stage on these products. The ice cream/sorbet cups and petit-fours stands in various sizes make a nice complement and individually stage appetizers or a dessert.

The formal base for all products is a slightly arched and kidney-shaped miniature plate. On three levels, the buffet etagere combines seven small plates each to a presentation platform of floral appearance and offers space to present up to 21 delicacies in a compact and stylish way. The single levels are supported by a filigree trestle made of massive stainless steel, which in shape and construction, deliberately readopts the design of other Zieher etageres. So nothing gets in the way of a harmonic combination of the different product lines.

The table etagere consists of one level only and is therefore perfectly suitable for the restaurant service to present intermediate courses, antipasti or dessert variations. This product is the ideal choice, even as a stylish storage dish for different types of fruit or accessories of daily use.

“Five o’Clock Tea”



anti-slip rings



etagere “DressCoat”

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30



plateau plate “DressCoat”

white china, useable area (plateau): Ø 19.5 cm, also useable as a bowl

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4388	22/6.5	0.9	3 pcs



glass plate “Unique”

glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

Please note:

We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only



Etagere “DressCoat”



The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Black silicone rings keep inserted porcelain in position and prevent annoying clattering.

A very special aesthetic setup can be arranged by using a combination of several etageres along with the biggest plates of the “DressCoat” series (page 156). In connection with the almost invisible tier stand, the plateau plates appear amazingly airy and playful by their floating look-and-feel. A buffet presentation with an elegant vibrancy caused by the drapery of the “DressCoat” plates – that’s where it comes into its own! Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with “DressCoat” or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere are available on page 94.



More items of the “DressCoat” series are available on page 156.



etagere/pastry stand

massive stainless steel 18/10, smooth finish, six times polished, 4-armed (6 cm distance between the trays), not demountable

item	Ø trays in cm	height in cm
2189	2x14/2x18	25



etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, triangular, smooth finish, six times polished, not demountable

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2187	13	16.5



The triangular bowls are available on page 91.

Etageres



Tiltable handle



The toast rack is available on page 257.



etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 6.5 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 11 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
210703	12.5x11.5x23	3



miniature plate

china, round, flat, Ø 10.5 cm

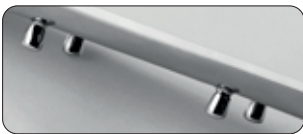
item	colour	PU
4606.10	white, glossy	12 pcs
4607.10	black, matt	12 pcs



etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, including 3 removable trays item 2110.01 (30 cm long, 8 cm wide, 3 cm high)

item	l x w x h in cm (etagere only)
2110	11.5x11.5x39 (height without handle)



tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet, for etagere item 2110

item	l x w x h in cm
211001	30x8x3



etagere

massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, polished, with 3 insertion levels (Ø inside: 10.8 cm) for plates/bowls with max. Ø 17.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	levels
2105.03	20.5x18x37.5	3



1 plate

china, round, flat, Ø 17 cm

item	colour	PU
4606.17	white, glossy	4 pcs
4607.17	black, matt	4 pcs



2 tray

massive stainless steel 18/10, square, hammered finish, six times polished, with feet

item	l x w x h in cm
2101.17	17.5x17.5x2.3



3 glass plate "Unique"

glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.16	16.5	6 pcs

Elegantly served and presented in style - classic plate etageres, newly inspired!

Shapely and individual stands by Zieher are suitable for numerous applications. The classic plate etageres are available with three levels and in two sizes. The classic mini format etageres effectively present petit fours, desserts, chocolates or other delicacies. The larger version is ideal for scones and jam during Five O'Clock Tea, but also a choice of cold cuts, cheese or fruit can be staged elaborately on the set table.





cork
for test tube item 4032.G

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1501	2/1.7	2.6	24 pcs



test tube
borosilicate glass (temperature change resistant), with flanged rim and round bottom, for holder for test tube item 4680.S and cork item 1501

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4032.G	2/15	0.04	24 pcs



food display
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished

item	version	l x w x h in cm
2194.03	3 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	20x5.5x7.5
2194.06	6 holes (Ø 2.0 cm)	21x9.5x11.5



glass cone
clear glass, for food display items 2194...

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5415	3.5/8	0.03	12 pcs



Also suitable for tealights



glass tray
clear glass, 4 deepenings (Ø 4.6 cm), for inserts and portion jam up to Ø 4.4 cm (e. g. Darbo portion jam, 28 g and 40 g)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
5428.04	23.5x6.2x3	6 pcs



tray
stainless steel 18/10, polished, for e.g. Darbo portion jam (28 g and 40 g), portion ketchup or mustard

item	version	l x w in cm
2191.03	3 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	19.5x7.5
2191.04	4 holes (Ø 4.5 cm)	24x7.5



tray
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam, for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2



The stainless steel etageres are available on page 254.

Jam-Trays



pastry tray
massive stainless steel 18/10, rectangular, hammered finish, six times polished

item	l x w in cm
2136	30x12.5



toast rack
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered finish, six times polished, for 4 slices of toast

item	l x w x h in cm
2190	20x8.5x15



cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 5.3 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3466.02	hammered	16x11.5x21



glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled, with reinforced rim

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4901.03	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5405	5/8.6	0.1	6 pcs



miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black	6 pcs



cruet stand
stainless steel 18/10, polished, heavy quality, for inserts with a maximum Ø of 8.2 cm

item	version	l x w x h in cm
3468.02	hammered	18.5x8.7x22



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs



small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs



small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



3468.02 + 4954.02



3468.02 + 5420 + 4954.02



3468.02 + 4498

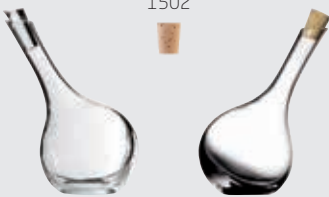


3468.02 + 5317



vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33



1502

vinegar/oil bottle
clear glass, with glass stopper

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5317	8/15.5	0.23	2 pcs

cork
for vinegar/oil bottle item 5317

item	Ø in cm	length in cm	PU
1502	1.7/1.4	2.2	24 pcs

Vinegar & oil



vinegar/oil bottle

clear glass, with stainless steel nozzle, height incl. nozzle

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5351	8	21	0.33



glass bottle/creamer

clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs



miniature glass bottle

clear glass, round, with glass lid (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. lid

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
5741	4.3	5.5	approx. 0.03



vinegar/oil bottle

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown and handmade, with 2 corks

item	content inside / outside in l	height in cm
4985	0.08/0.27	16.5

The vinegar and oil bottle "Eddy-Dash!" is available on page 267.



"Ménage-à-trois"

stainless steel 18/10, for 3 bowls (Ø inside: 8.4 cm each)

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2058	16.5	18



small bowl "Catering"

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs



small bowl

china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



glass miniature

clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs

"Ménage-à-trois"



glass tumbler

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"

borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs

Cruet stands and trays ...



1+14+15

4+12+13

- 1** cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo-portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.02	9.4x9.4x13.6



- 2** cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056	11.4x11.4x16



- 3** cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm
stainless steel 18/10, satined

item	l x w x h in cm
2056.01	15.4x15.4x22.5



- 4** tray for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm
stainless steel 18/10, satined, also suitable for Darbo portion jam

item	l x w x h in cm
2057	18.3x4.8x2

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 262 bis 266.

... made of stainless steel ...

Cruet stands and trays in many different sizes and variations as well as a number of suitable inserts are summarised on pages 262 to 267. The inserts and the compartments of the trays come in three different sizes (4 cm x 4 cm, 5 cm x 5 cm and 7 cm x 7 cm) and will therefore fit for every occasion.

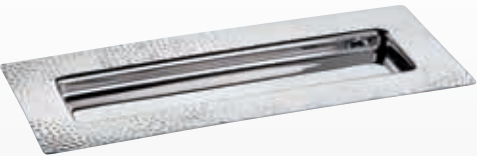
Start making your own combinations!

6+28+29



- 5** tray for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm
stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
346702	26.8x11.2x2	20.8x5.2



- 6** tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm
stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, rectangular, heavy quality, with wide rim

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
3469.02	37.5x15.5x2	29.5x7

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 262 bis 266.

6+26



6+29+30

... or wooden bread boxes ...



7 box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 10.4 cm x 5.2 cm and 10.4 cm x 16.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4703	24.4x12.4x4



8 tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4719	15.2x15.2x2.5



9 glass insert/coaster
clear glass, with 4 transparent rubber feet, for tray "Solid" item 4708

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4708.G	20.7x5.1x0.4	2 pcs



10 tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4708	25.8x10.2x2	20.8x5.2



11 box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet, 2 compartments: 14.4 cm x 7.2 cm and 14.4 cm x 14.6 cm

item	l x w x h in cm
4704	24.4x16.4x4

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 262 to 266.

... with suitable inserts made of glass and china ...

inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm



12 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork item 5297.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.01	3.9x3.9x8.5	0.04	12 pcs



13 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.01	2	2.2	24 pcs



14 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3844	4x4x3	0.03	24 pcs



15 salt & pepper mill set
acrylic glass, square, with ceramic grinder, without filling, 5-years guarantee

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
2779	3.7x3.7x9	1 set (2 parts)

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm



16 glass bottle
clear glass, square, suitable cork items 5297.02 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5296.02	4.9x4.9x11	0.1	12 pcs



17 cork
plastic, ecru, for glass bottle item 5296.02

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
5297.02	2.6	2.8	24 pcs



18 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top, only for cruet stand item 2056!

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.01	5.4x5.4x12.5	0.1	12 pcs



19 glass bottle/creamer
clear glass, square, with glass stopper (round), with notched stopper for pouring with closed lid, height incl. stopper

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5740	5x5x12.5	0.12	3 pcs

inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm



20 small glass bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5254	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs



21 small glass creamer
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5254.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5255	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs



22 glass miniature
clear glass, lid for small glass bowl item 5254 and glass creamer item 5255

item	l x w in cm	PU
5254.01	4.9x4.9	12 pcs



23 small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 7 cm high, 0.11 l content

item	colour	PU
3855	white	4 pcs
3855.01	black, matt	4 pcs



24 small bowl
china, square, 4.9 cm long, 4.9 cm wide, 4.5 cm high, 0.05 l content

item	colour	PU
3845	white	4 pcs
3845.01	black, matt	4 pcs



25 small creamer
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3849	4.9x4.9x4.5	0.05	4 pcs

... for every purpose!



4+14+15

3+29



1+12+13

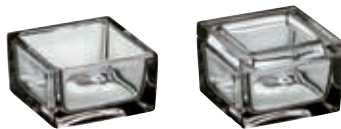
4+14+15



6+16+17+26

The numeration 1 to 30 refers to the items on pages 262 to 266.

inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm



26 small bowl
clear glass, square, delivery without lid item 5338.01 (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5338	7x7x3.9	0.1	12 pcs



27 glass miniature
clear glass, square, lid for small glass bowl item 5338

item	l x w in cm	PU
5338.01	7x7	12 pcs



6+28



28 glass bottle
clear glass, square, with swing top (plastic and stainless steel), height incl. swing top

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5295.02	6.7x6.7x14.5	0.2	12 pcs



29 small bowl
china, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3854	7x7x4.5	0.13	4 pcs



30 small bowl
china, white, square

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
3853	7x7x2	0.05	12 pcs



NEW



dash bottle "Eddy-Dash!" with drop pourer
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, incl. drop pourer item 1504

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	content in l
4893	9	14	0.35

drop pourer
cork with plastic, for pouring tiny portions of liquid, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1504	2.4	5.4



freeflow pourer with flap
18/10 stainless steel, mirror polished finish, with natural cork and breather tube for smooth flow, suitable for dash bottle item 4893

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
1505	2.4	9



glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs



glass bowl "Duo"
clear glass

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5441	11.5x7x3.5	0.07	6 pcs

Trays made of glass with suitable inserts ...



glass tray
glass, dark black, useable for buffet, flying buffet or as a tray

item	l x w x h in cm	version
5142.34	35x35x2	square
5141.50	51x35x2	rectangular

glass tray
glass, deep black, with 3 round sockets (bottom area: Ø 6 cm)

item	l x w in cm
5145	32x12

NEW



cocktail glass "The Viking III"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, 3 satined feet

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4976	8.5/12	0.43	6 pcs

NEW



cocktail glass "The Pill"
borosilicate glass, upper part transparent, lower part satined, handblown

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4970	8/14	0.47	6 pcs



glass bowl
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4956.01	9/4	0.07	6er Pack



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, hand-blown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.01	6/7.5	approx. 0.08	6 pcs

Trays made of melamine ...

More items made of melamine and numerous variations are available on pages 128 to 134.



tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4586	25.2x13.2x1.8	2 pcs



GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven

item	l x w x h in cm	GN	PU
4587	32.5x17.6x1.8	1/3	2 pcs
4588	32.5x26.5x1.8	1/2	2 pcs
4589	53x32.5x1.8	1/1	2 pcs



2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 oval sockets (diagonal), for small bowls items 4081.12 (china) and 5444 (glass)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4593	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs

Suitable for items with a bottom diameter of less than 5.5 cm or 8.2 cm.



2/8 GN tray
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 3 round sockets (Ø 5.5 cm / 8.2 cm)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4590	32.5x13.2x1.8	2 pcs



spoon rest "Modul"
melamine, black, surface matt, food-safe, dishwasher-safe, not suitable for microwave and combi steam oven, with 4 rubber feet (black)

item	l x w x h in cm	PU
4585	20x5x4	2 pcs

Please note
items made of melamine are not to be used for cooking in microwave and combi steam oven.

... with suitable inserts

Suitable inserts and boxes made of melamine are available on pages 130 to 134.



... for item 4590



miniature
china, stackable, Ø 5.3 cm, 7 cm high, 0.1 l content

item	colour	PU
4490	white	6 pcs
4490.01	black, matt	6 pcs



glass miniature
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4903	5.5/8.5	approx. 0.1	6 pcs



glass
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5380	7.5/10.5	0.32	6 pcs
5381	7.5/6	0.18	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



glass bottle
clear glass, with swing top (PVC lid), height incl. swing top

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5290.02	5.5/19	0.2	12 pcs



small bowl "Catering"
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4499	8/5.5	0.2	6 pcs



small bowl
china, white

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4498	8/6	0.17	6 pcs



glass miniature
clear glass, satined

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
5420.01	8/5	0.13	6 pcs



small glass bowl "Halfmoon"
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4954.02	8/9	approx. 0.17	6 pcs



glass tumbler
borosilicate glass, transparent, handblown, double-walled

item	Ø / height in cm	content in l	PU
4907	8/10	approx. 0.28	6 pcs

... for item 4593



glass bowl
clear glass, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
5444	12.5x7x4	0.08	6 pcs



bowl
china, white, oval

item	l x w x h in cm	content in l	PU
4081.12	12.5x7.5x4	0.1	12 pcs

“Fakir”

Massive brass, produced in traditional sand casting, creates unique sculptural items, which enthuse especially by their contrast between matt golden surfaces and dark patination.

An interesting add-on to the “Fakir” bowls are round glass platters of the Zieher product range. These can be laid on easily and thus generate the option to use the impressive objects on both sides.

Please note:

The brass items are only suitable for cold/dry food. Do not clean in the dishwasher.



bowl/display “Fakir”
brass, inside golden (transparent coating, food-safe), outside dark patinated, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2380.07	7.5	11
2380.12	12.5	10
2380.15	15	8.5
2380.18	18	9.5



coaster/glass insert
clear glass, 4 mm thick, edges polished and deburred, with 4 transparent rubber feet

item	Ø in cm	PU
5244.11	11	6 pcs
5244	13	6 pcs
5244.17	16.7	1 pc
5244.21	20.7	1 pc
5244.24	24.2	1 pc
5244.28	28.2	1 pc



ashtray for cigars
optical glass, transparent, also usable as a rest for tongs or spoons, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5210	15x9x3



Candle holders
Wind lights



“Reef”



For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

The wind light fascinates by reflections of the candlelight in the silvery metal and the dancing shadows of the slender structures. A removable cylinder made of heat resistant glass protects the flame from wind and thus allows the usage in the garden and on the terrace.

Since medieval times, pewter has been used primarily for table top items and has been the most important raw material for a very long time. The popularity of pewter first started decreasing in the 18th and 19th century by the progressing development of glass and the increasing popularisation of porcelain. Since then the usage of pewter has shifted mainly to decorative elements. Up-to-date pewter is 100 % lead-free and therefore uncritical when used for food.



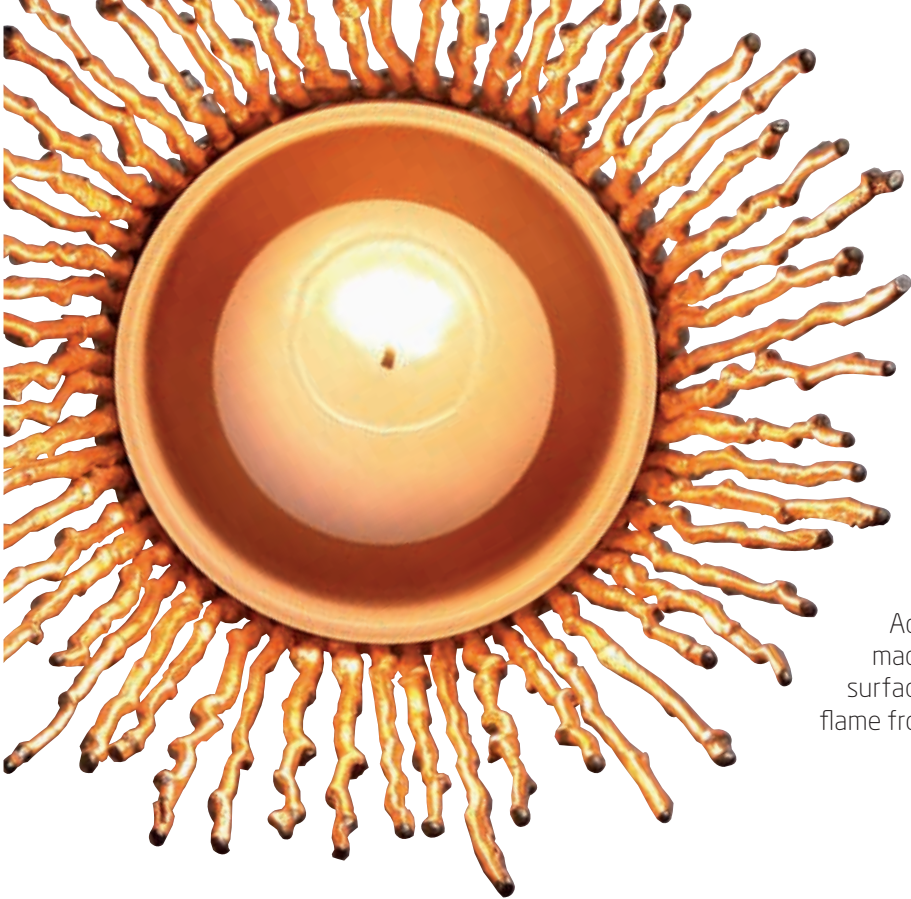
candle holder/wind light “Reef”
pewter, surface smooth, food-safe, not dishwasher-safe, with feet, for glass insert item 4991.02 and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2315.01	10	15.5

wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light “Reef” item 2315.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs

“Somnia”



At first glance the golden branches, strapped to a bundle, are reminiscent of a besom of a different kind. With candlelight, this extraordinary lighting object creates fascinating effects and provides for a cosy and comfortable ambience.

The filigree rods, visually appealing like thin branches, are made of brass and manufactured piece by piece in traditional sand casting. Afterwards they are soldered onto a solid baseplate with an elevated rim. This baseplate avoids the leakage of wax and protects the table surface from the heat.

Additionally it forms the frame for a removable cylinder, made of heat resistant glass, which by way of its satined surface, intensifies the mood of the light and protects the flame from wind at the same time.

Please note:
For tealights or candles up to a height of 10 cm and a diameter of 7 cm.

candle holder/wind light “Somnia”
brass, golden, matt, not dishwasher-safe, for glass insert item 4991.02 (please order separately) and candles up to Ø 7 cm

item	Ø stand in cm	Ø top in cm	height in cm
2383.01	11	approx. 16.5	approx. 19.5

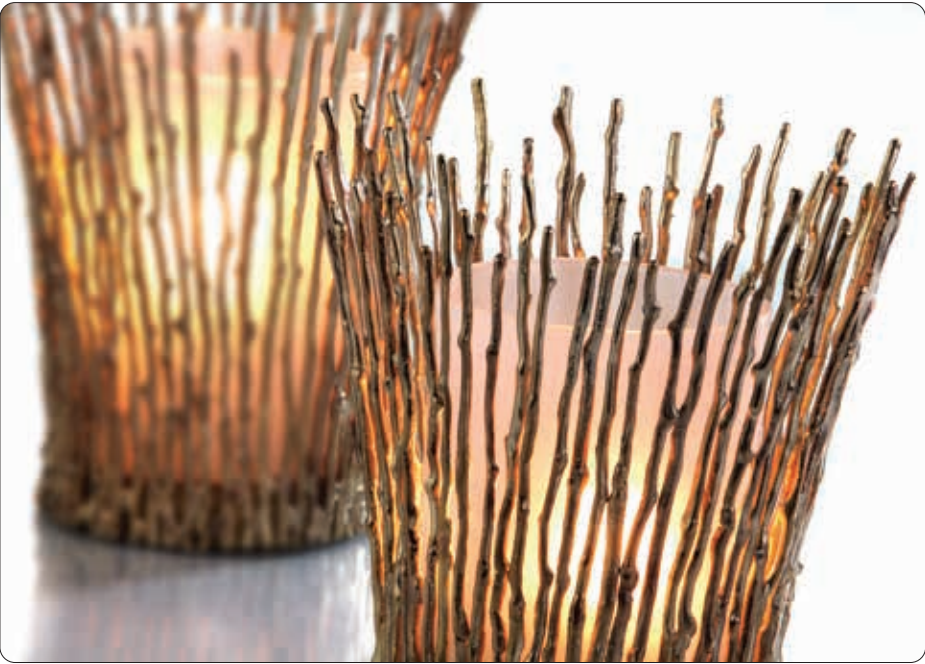
wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for candle holder/wind light “Somnia” item 2383.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs



Wind lights

Consistently long lighting time with deceptively real flickering effect!



wind light
borosilicate glass, satined inside, open at the top and at the bottom, for tealight holder "Solid" item 4700.01

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
4991.02	9	14.5	6 pcs



coaster "Solid"
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe

item	Ø / height in cm	Ø inner circle in cm
4700.01	15.3/2	9.3

The LED-candles, in combination with different fitting Zieher tealight holders, turn every table into a homelike place for romantic hours.

The power supplies, which are available separately, optionally with EU-, UK- or US-plug, guarantee a worldwide operation of the LED set. Due to the induction charging mechanism, the LED-candles do not have any electrical contacts. This feature, as well as their water resistance (not waterproof), make them ideal for outdoor use.

Each tealight candle is equipped with a yellow shining LED and by skilfully switching between bright and dark, it achieves a deceptively real candle flickering effect. The rechargeable battery, which is integrated in the LED-candle, assures a lighting time of 20 hours with a charging time of about

8-9 hours and a lifetime of more than 500 charging cycles (this equates about 10.000 operating hours).

The induction charging base, which is included in the set (item 8130), allows the charging of up to 12 LED-candles at the same time. Another plus is the integrated plug connection which allows to connect up to 4 charging bases to one single power supply. This enables the charging of up to 48 LED-candles with one electrical socket at the same time.

One set (item 8130) includes 12 LED-candles and 1 induction charging base. The respective power supply (item 8132.EU/UK/US) needs to be ordered separately.

Bring the romantic atmosphere of candles to your own table - via modern LED technology!



LED-tealight set
plastic, set consists of one induction charging station black and 12 white LED-tealights (Ø 4 cm, 5 cm high, yellow light, flickering effect), delivery without power supply items 8132... (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm
8130	30.5x14x7.5



power supply
for LED-tealight set item 8130, up to 4 LED-tealight sets (total of 48 candles) can be connected using 1 power supply only

item	version
a) 8132.EU	Europe
b) 8132.UK	UK
c) 8132.US	USA



LED-tealight
plastic, white, yellow light, flickering effect, for LED-tealight set item 8130

item	Ø in cm	height in cm	PU
8131	4	5	4 pcs

Room service
Guest rooms



“Solid”

The tray stand of the series “Solid” convinces in every aspect!

The shapely stand always provides the appropriate possibility to set up the “Solid” room service tray (item 4735) in the hotel room, but also in the restaurant. Combined with Zieher buffet platters in the format 2/1 GN, the stand easily and flexibly creates new spaces at a comfortable height. It is predestined for the use at the buffet as well as for the use during coffee breaks in the congress and convention business. The massive frame made of walnut wood harmonises perfectly with other buffet items of the series (pages 112 to 125) and can be combined with them very well. Anti-slip rubber feet on the top prevent the shifting of platters and trays, felt gliders at the base protect the parquet flooring and ensure safe standing.



More items of the series “Solid” for the buffet are available on pages 112 to 125



tray stand/side table “Solid”
walnut, with black nylon ribbons, anti-slip rubber feet on top and felt gliders at the bottom, for trays and buffet platters in sizes starting from 55 cm x 36 cm, 102 cm high (folded up), 87 cm high (opened)

item	l x w x h in cm (opened)
4748	54,5x36x87



buffet platter, grey glass, 2/1 GN
hardened glass, 10 mm thick, dark grey, edges polished and deburred

item	l x w in cm
8004.07B	65x53



bed tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, with feet, 2 handles, recessed on one side of the rim

item	l x w x h in cm (closed)	l x w x h in cm (set up)
4773	60x40x6,5	approx. 74x40x31



The rubber feet at the base are set back from the rim to enable the transport on a tray trolley in 1/1 EN-format (60 cm x 40 cm)



room service tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, recessed on one side of the rim, with 2 handles, with 4 rubber feet, suitable for tray stand “Solid” item 4748

item	l x w x h in cm
4735	60x40x5,4

Please note:



Wooden items are not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!

Breakfast in bed – Inroom dining!



The room service tray as well as the “Solid” bed tray stand out due to the precious walnut, which is incorporated into these products with high-quality craftsmanship. The recessed longside enables comfortable dining directly off the tray. The retractable feet of the bed tray have been constructed in a very stable way and are securely kept in position by integrated magnets when folded in. The height of the erected tray has been chosen in a way that, even with soft mattresses, a comfortable seating beneath the tray is guaranteed. So start off the day with a boundlessly relaxing breakfast in bed!



The recessed longside of the room service tray simplifies comfortable dining directly off the tray.

“Solid”



Hotelcosmetic: PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies - www.pam-berlin.de



1 storage/presentation box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with sliding lid made of wood, also useable with glass lid item 4762.18G (please order separately)

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4762.18	18x18x6	approx. 16x16x4.2



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 4 rubber feet

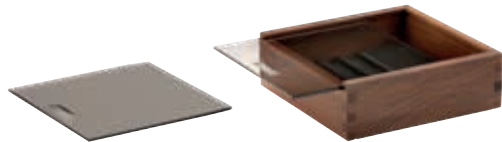
item	l x w x h in cm	l x w in cm (inside)
4713	34x34x3	32x32



cutlery/napkin box “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with rubber feet in the lid (soft closure, can be opened to an angle of 90° only) and at the bottom, with black felt insert, stainless steel platter with space for an engraving (price and quantity upon request), height with open lid: 15.5 cm

item	l x w x h in cm	size inside in cm
4766	28.8x11.8x6	26x8.7

“Solid”



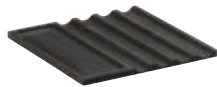
2 glass lid
hardened glass, brown tinted, with recess, for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	l x w in cm
4762.18G	17.3x16.7



3 insert for chocolates
solid surface material, with 9 cavities (Ø 2.2 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.01S	black	15.8x15.8x1
4763.01W	white	15.8x15.8x1



4 insert for cigars
solid surface material, for 4 cigars (grooves 1.9 cm wide), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.02S	black	15.8x15.8x1



5 insert for coffee capsules
solid surface material, with 6 cavities (Ø 3.8 cm), storage area for accessories (14.8 cm x 4.8 cm), for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	colour	l x w x h in cm
4763.03S	black	15.8x15.8x1



6 insert/platter
solid surface material, white, usable area: 14.8 cm x 14.8 cm, for storage/presentation box “Solid” item 4762.18

item	l x w x h in cm
4763.04W	15.8x15.8x1



Delicacies in delicate setting!

Due to the comprehensive range of accessories, the “Solid” presentation box offers multiple application possibilities. The box, regularly fitted with a wooden sliding lid, can be equipped with several optionally available inserts made of top-quality solid surface material. The also available lid made of brown-tinted glass puts the presented goods in the limelight.

Apart from an insert with round cavities for nine truffles/chocolates and a flat plate which can be used for layered chocolates, various little somethings or amuse bouches, there is also an insert available for commercial coffee capsules. The insert for cigars can hold up to four cigars and a separate compartment aside offers additional space for matches, cigar cutters, etc. No matter if it is an assortment of coffee specialities or various delicacies of the pâtisserie, the presentation box by Zieher provides the perfect setting for many purposes.



“Solid”



serving tray “Solid”
walnut, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, stackable, 2 compartments: 30 cm x 30 cm and 30 cm x 8 cm (for cutlery or china/glass bowls), with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm
4769	41.7x32.5x6.7

This service tray with integrated separations is perfectly suitable for the service of small dishes at the pool, the beach or in the room.

The major compartment has been designed for plates with a max. diameter of up to 29 cm, the lateral separation offers sufficient space for cutlery and napkin.

Also insertion bowls with a max. width of 7.5 cm will find space and thus can be used for dips, salad and other side dishes. You will find a selection of suitable inserts on page 266.

The trays are equipped with integrated grip holes and are stackable. Finger joints at the corners, non-skid rubber feet and a food-safe sealing of the solid walnut wood fulfill the high-quality standards, which are valid for all items of the “Solid” range.



The plates and cloches of the “Cuspis” series are available on pages 152 and 153.



4707 + 1668.03

Extraordinary storage places ...
... for extravagant guestrooms!

“Donna”



The china pillow “Donna” is available on page 155.



glass pillow “Donna”
glass, satinized, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
5446.01PB	16.5x11x3



wooden pillow “Donna”
massive walnut, oiled, not dishwasher-safe, 4 rubber feet, in black gift box

item	l x w x h in cm
4772.33PB	33.5x22.5x7

The platter “Collina” is available on page 159.



Bedded on glass

This variant of the “Donna” pillow is made of frosted glass and despite its hard and massive raw material, it surprises by its pleasantly soft and velvety feel.

The organic shape of this extraordinary piece offers an ideal presentation area for extravagantly staged intermediate courses or serves as a fancy place to keep all sorts of small objects of everyday life. Even when used as a soap dish, the pillow cuts a good figure. A version made of porcelain is available on page 155.



Design: Wilma Greim

Bedded on wood

Made of solid wood, milled with dedication and refined with high quality oils!

This sculpture of solid walnut, one of the finest varieties of wood, has its own appearance. The sealing with oils emphasises the striking grain of the wood and gives the surface a silk-matt gloss as well as amazing haptics.

One just has to touch the softly curved forms of this hand charmer. Whether used as a fruit bowl, as a place to keep accessories or as sculptural decoration - “Donna” seduces in every material!

serving tray “Solid”
walnut, flat, food-safe sealed, not dishwasher-safe, with 2 recessed grips, with 4 rubber feet

item	l x w x h in cm	l x w (inside) in cm
4707	53x37x4	50.2x34.2



glass platter
special hardened safety glass, 4 mm thick, rectangular, rounded edges, polished rim, dishwasher-safe, rubber feet included (adhesive), underside scratch-proof, for serving tray “Solid” items 4707 and 4740

item	version	l x w in cm
1668.03	black glass	50x34
1670.03	white glass	50x34

Please note:



The trays 4707 and 4769 are not suitable for the tray stand item 4748 (page 276).

“Podia”

The fruit bowl “Sixth Sense”
item 2171.02 is available on page 89.



In-Room Dining

The buffet bridges and trays of the “Podia” series offer several advantages! They are light but robust, flexibly usable and can be stored in a space-saving way. With its use as a display on the buffet, during coffee break or as a platter for fruit or little somethings in the hotel room - “Podia” offers multiple possibilities for use and flexible handling. The tray in 1/2 GN format is especially suitable for different miniatures made of porcelain and glass. Slide-proof silicone coasters in different styles (page 214) guarantee a good grip during service. All parts of this series consist of form-glued authentic wood veneer. The bridges are available in two types of wood. The light version harmonises very well with mundane but also with rustic-style furnishing, the version with the black-brown stripes appears exotic and modern.



Hotel cosmetic:
PAM Berlin Slipper & Hotel Supplies –
www.pam-berlin.de



buffet bridge “Podia”, triple pack
genuine wood veneer, not dishwasher-safe, set consists of size S (30x20x6cm), size M (36x20x9cm) and size L (42.5x20x12cm)

item	version	PU
8731	light colouring (similar to oak)	1 set



buffet bridge “Podia”, triple pack
genuine wood veneer, not dishwasher-safe, set consists of size S (30x20x6cm), size M (36x20x9cm) and size L (42.5x20x12cm)

item	version	PU
8730	dark colouring (black-brown striped)	1 set



1/2 GN tray “Podia”
genuine wood veneer, dark (black-brown striped), not dishwasher-safe

item	l x w in cm	GN	PU
8732.03	32.5 x 26.5	1/2	6 pcs

Please note:



Please note the care instructions: not dishwasher-safe, do not immerse in water!



etagere “DressCoat”
massive stainless steel 18/10, hammered, polished, 3-armed

item	Ø in cm	height in cm
2212.30	36	30



glass plate “Unique”
glass, white marbled, bottom satined, round

item	Ø in cm	PU
5178.21	21	6 pcs
5178.28	28	6 pcs

Please note:



We recommend the use of large plates on the lower level only.

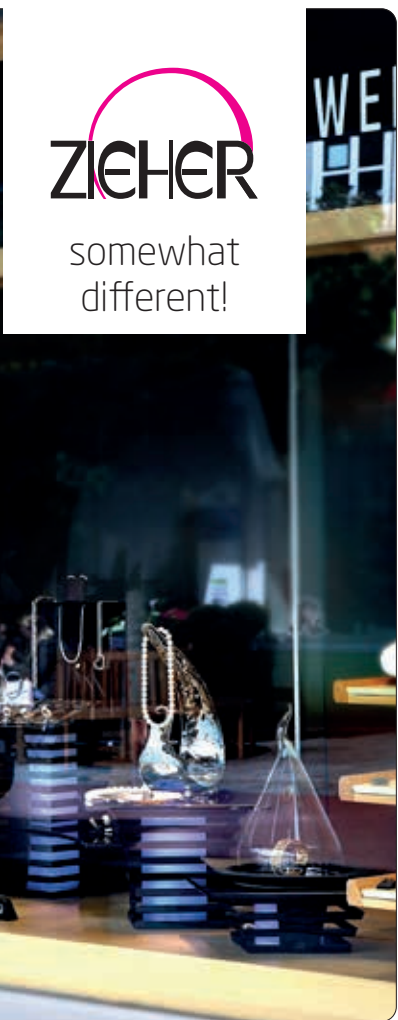
Etagere “DressCoat”



The etagere with three tiers, made of hammered and highly polished stainless steel, forms an extravagant basis for many sorts of plates and platters. Even in the hotel room, the etageres can be positioned in an eye-catching way. Equipped with “DressCoat” (item 4388, page 94) or other tableware, small snacks, a selection of fruit or a sweet welcoming treat can be staged in an appealing way. All information about this etagere are available on page 94.

The plateau plate item 4388 and more items of the “DressCoat” series are available on page 156.





ZIEHER
somewhat
different!

The buffet systems by Zieher were developed to put the most exquisite products into the limelight in a very effective and diversified way.



The section "displays" shows that they are not limited to the use with food: high-class jewellery and watches, as well as other kinds of luxury goods find a representative stage with the Zieher display systems.

The discreet and classy design never pushes for attention, but offers a unique and distinctive means of presentation, that puts the product at the centre of attention.

Contact: display@zieher.com



quick-finder - list of ascending order

item	description	page
1501	cork	142, 220, 256
1502	cork	259
1504	drop pourer	208, 267
1505	freeflow pourer with flap	208, 267
1668.01	buffet platter, black glass	54
1668.03	buffet platter, black glass	54, 118, 239, 280
1668.04	buffet platter, black glass	54
1668.05	buffet platter, black glass	54
1668.06	buffet platter, black glass	54, 171
1668.08	buffet platter, black glass	54, 63, 64, 105, 246
1668.09	buffet platter, black glass	54
1668.10	buffet platter, black glass	54, 167, 171
1668.14	buffet platter Curve 45°	54
1668.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	54
1668.20	buffet platter, black glass	54, 112
1668.22	buffet platter, black glass	54, 64, 246
1668.24	buffet platter, black glass	54, 64, 246
1669.33	charger plate, black glass	54, 171, 179
1669.53	buffet platter, black glass	54
1670.01	buffet platter, white glass	55
1670.03	buffet platter, white glass	55, 118, 239, 280
1670.04	buffet platter, white glass	55
1670.06	buffet platter, white glass	55, 171
1670.08	buffet platter, white glass	55, 63, 105
1670.09	buffet platter, white glass	55
1670.10	buffet platter, white glass	55, 167, 171
1670.12	buffet platter, white glass	55, 104
1670.14	buffet platter Curve 45°	55
1670.15	buffet platter Curve 90°	55
1670.20	buffet platter, white glass	55, 112
1671.33	charger plate	55, 76, 171, 179
1671.53	buffet platter, white glass	55
1938	party spoon	140, 228
1938.01	party spoon	140, 228
1939.01	skewer	100, 141, 228, 231
1939.02	skewer	100, 141, 228, 231
1939.04	small skewer "Flame"	160, 228, 231
2056	cruet stand for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	262
2056.01	cruet stand for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	262
2056.02	cruet stand for inserts up to 4 cm x 4 cm	262
2057	tray	257, 262
2058	"Ménage-à-trois"	261
2101.17	tray	103, 255
2105.03	etagere	103, 255
2107.03	etagere	102, 254
2109	bowl "Loop"	89
2110	etagere	102, 254
2110.01	tray	102, 254
2115	tongs holder	107
2116.41	bowl	90
2119	buffet etagere	104
2119.01	tray	104

item	description	page
2120.15	bowl "Medusa"	87
2120.25	bowl "Medusa"	87
2120.38	bowl "Medusa"	87
2121.22	bread/pastry bowl	90
2132	buffet bowl	92
2136	pastry tray	102, 257
2138	chocolate/ice cube tongs	107, 243
2139	serving tongs	107
2140	serving tongs	107
2141.01	buffet stand	92
2141.02	buffet stand	92
2141.03	buffet stand	92
2154	spoon rest	107
2163	champagne bowl	93
2167.15	holder coil shape	100
2167.20	holder coil shape	100
2167.25	holder coil shape	100
2167.30	holder coil shape	100
2169	bowl "Wings"	88
2169.01	bowl "Wings"	88
2169.02	bowl "Wings"	88
2170	bowl/basin XXL	93
2171	bowl "Sixth Sense"	89
2171.01	bowl "Sixth Sense"	89
2171.02	bowl "Sixth Sense"	89
2174	bowl	92
2177.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
2177.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
2177.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
2177.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
2178.23	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	22
2179.10	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	22
2179.34	fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	22
2180.09	bowl	91, 228
2180.13	bowl	91, 228
2180.22	bowl	91
2180.30	bowl	91
2180.40	bowl	91
2181.14	bowl	90
2181.17	bowl	90
2181.21	bowl	90
2181.24	bowl	90
2182.09	bowl	91, 229
2182.13	bowl	91, 229
2182.22	bowl	91
2182.30	bowl	91
2183	bowl	90
2184	buffet bowl	92
2187	etagere	91, 229, 252
2189	etagere/pastry stand	252
2190	toast rack	106, 257
2191.03	tray	228, 257
2191.04	tray	228, 257
2193	buffet etagere	105
2193.01	tray	63, 105
2193.02	buffet etagere	105
2194.03	food display	256

item	description	page
2194.06	food display	256
2197	etagere	88
2201	etagere with 3 tiers (each 7 miniature plates)	99, 251
2202	etagere with 1 tier (7 miniature plates)	99, 251
2203.08	miniature plate with rod	100, 230
2203.13	miniature plate with rod	100, 230
2203.18	miniature plate with rod	100, 230
2203.23	miniature plate with rod	100, 230
2204.08	amuse gueule stand with foot	99, 229, 251
2204.11	amuse gueule stand with foot	99, 229, 251
2206.50	bowl flat	90
2206.60	bowl flat	90
2207.11	ice cream cup with foot	99, 229, 251
2207.15	ice cream cup with foot	99, 229, 251
2208.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Flower	98, 249
2208.13	etagere "Flower-Tree"	96, 250
2208.25	etagere "Flower-Tree"	96, 250
2209.13	etagere "Flex-Tree"	97, 250
2209.25	etagere "Flex-Tree"	97, 250
2210.06	etagere "Table-Tree" Pin	98, 248
2212.30	etagere "DressCoat"	94, 253, 283
2260.16	bowl "Shine"	68, 121
2260.20	bowl "Shine"	68
2260.24	bowl "Shine"	68
2261.16	bowl "Shine"	68, 121
2261.20	bowl "Shine"	68
2261.24	bowl "Shine"	68
2262.16	bowl "Shine"	68, 121
2262.20	bowl "Shine"	68
2262.24	bowl "Shine"	68
2310	bowl/basket "Reef"	73, 219
2311	bowl/basket "Reef"	72
2313.01	bowl/basket "Reef"	71
2313.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	71
2314.02	bowl/basket "Reef"	71
2314.03	bowl/basket "Reef"	71
2315.01	candle holder/wind light "Reef"	71, 272
2317	napkin ring "Reef"	72, 165
2317.G	napkin ring "Reef"	72, 165
2318	small bowl/basket "Reef"	72, 219
2320	bowl/basket "Reef"	73, 219
2322	bowl/basket "Reef"	73
2332	bowl/basket "Reef"	70
2335	bowl/basket "Reef"	70
2336	bowl/basket "Reef"	70
2337	bowl/basket "Reef"	70
2340.15	bowl "Splash"	69
2340.22	bowl "Splash"	69
2340.28	bowl "Splash"	69
2340.38	bowl "Splash"	69
2370.23	tray "Artisan"	85
2370.28	tray "Artisan"	85
2370.33	tray "Artisan"	85
2371.07	bowl "Artisan"	84, 228
2371.11	bowl "Artisan"	84, 228
2371.14	bowl "Artisan"	84

quick-finder - list of ascending order

item	description	page
2371.16	bowl "Artisan"	84
2371.21	bowl "Artisan"	84
2372	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	84
2373	bread/pastry bowl "Artisan"	84
2374.24	tray "Artisan"	85
2376	etagere "Artisan"	85
2380.07	bowl/display "Fakir"	74, 270
2380.12	bowl/display "Fakir"	74, 270
2380.15	bowl/display "Fakir"	74, 270
2380.18	bowl/display "Fakir"	74, 270
2381.38	bowl "Roots"	74
2382.38	bowl "Matrix"	74
2383.01	candle holder/wind light "Somnia"	15, 273
2385.01	display for bowls "Somnia"	14
2385.02	display for bowls "Somnia"	14
2386.10	buffet display "Somnia"	14
2386.20	buffet display "Somnia"	14
2543.30	charger plate, slate	51, 172
2544.30	charger plate, slate	51, 172
2550	sushi plate	167
2779	salt & pepper mill set	265
3461	card holder	106
3466.02	cruet stand	258
3467.02	tray for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	263
3468.02	cruet stand	259
3469.02	tray for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	263
3844	small bowl	226, 265
3845	small bowl	142, 226, 265
3845.01	small bowl	226, 265
3849	small creamer	226, 265
3853	small bowl	142, 226, 266
3854	small bowl	226, 266
3855	small bowl	226, 265
3855.01	small bowl	226, 265
3858	small bowl	226
3859	small bowl	226
3954.21	coup plate "Catering"	64, 162, 246
3954.23S	coup plate "Catering"	64, 162, 246
3967.20S	plate "Sombre"	148
3967.25S	plate "Sombre"	148
3967.30S	plate "Sombre"	148
3968.20S	plate "Sombre"	148
3969.15S	bowl "Sombre"	148
4032.G	test tube	142, 220, 256
4076	table display	106
4081.12	bowl	134, 224, 269
4093	small creamer	224
4260.01	amuse gueule/tapas spoon	141, 228
4281	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	121, 160
4281.01	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	160
4281.02	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	160
4281.03	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	160
4281.04	bowl "Catering de Luxe"	160
4359	fondue set, 2 parts	160
4375.01PB	bowl "Cave"	163, 225
4381	bowl "Modul"	140, 158, 227
4383	plate "Modul"	141, 158, 227

item	description	page
4385.22	plate "Modul"	140, 158
4385.27	plate "Modul"	140, 158
4386	plateau plate "DressCoat"	156
4386.01	plateau plate "DressCoat"	97, 156, 224
4387	plateau plate "DressCoat"	156
4388	plateau plate "DressCoat"	94, 156, 253
4389.09	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	152, 176, 210
4389.11	plateau plate/small bowl "Cuspis"	152, 176, 210
4389.25PB	plateau plate/bowl "Cuspis"	152, 176
4461.02	porcelain pillow "Donna"	155
4490	miniature	100, 226, 258, 269
4490.01	miniature	100, 226, 258, 269
4498	small bowl	226, 259, 261, 269
4499	small bowl "Catering"	226, 259, 261, 269
4503	platter "Collina"	159
4504	platter "Collina"	159
4505	plate "Velo"	158
4505.01	plate "Velo"	158
4507.01PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	151
4507.02PB	plate/platter "Pulsar"	151
4563	china ball "oro79"	161
4564.26	plate "oro79"	161
4565.35	plate "oro79"	161
4567.24	plate "Roughl"	64, 162, 246
4578	Bento Box	129, 232
4579	lid/tray	128, 232
4580	insert/box	128, 130, 232
4581	base tray "Modul"	11, 131, 138
4582	base tray "Modul"	62, 131, 138
4583	base tray "Modul"	131, 138
4584	bridge "Modul"	134, 138
4585	spoon rest "Modul"	134, 138, 141, 268
4586	tray	131, 268
4587	GN tray	131, 268
4588	GN tray	131, 268
4589	GN tray	131, 268
4590	2/8 GN tray	134, 268
4591	cutlery/napkin box	125, 130, 141
4593	2/8 GN tray	134, 268
4594	cutlery box	125, 130
4597.01	chiller base/tray	44
4597.02	chiller base/tray	44
4598.09	bowl/box	130, 224
4598.13	bowl/box	130, 224
4599.13	bowl/box	130, 224
4606.10	miniature plate	97, 227, 254
4606.17	plate	227, 255
4607.10	miniature plate	97, 227, 254
4607.17	plate	227, 255
4660.01	non-slip mat	143
4660.02	non-slip mat	143
4660.03	non-slip mat	143
4661.05S	coaster	214
4661.05W	coaster	214
4679.S	pedestal/ring, illuminable	83, 198

item	description	page
4680.S	holder for test tubes	142, 220, 256
4681.S	ring "SelectionA."	61, 83, 177, 214, 223
4682.S	ring "SelectionA."	83, 197, 200
4682.W	ring "SelectionA."	83, 197, 200
4683	silicone sleeve	104
4684	silicone sleeve	20, 26
4685	protecting cap	14
4700	coaster "Solid"	174, 244
4700.01	saucer "Solid"	174, 244, 274
4703	box "Solid" for inserts up to 5 x 5 cm	240, 264
4704	box "Solid" for inserts up to 7 cm x 7 cm	240, 264
4705	box "Solid"	240
4707	serving tray "Solid"	118, 239, 280
4708	tray "Solid"	240, 264
4708.G	glass insert/coaster	240, 264
4713	serving tray "Solid"	122, 238, 278
4718	tray stand "Solid"	116
4719	tray "Solid" for inserts up to 5 cm x 5 cm	240, 264
4720	cutlery box "Solid"	125, 135, 241
4721	base tray "Modul"	136
4722	base tray "Modul"	63, 136
4723	base tray "Modul"	136
4724	bridge "Modul"	136
4725	spoon rest "Modul"	136
4726	card holder	106, 124, 244
4730	bridge "Solid"	121
4731	bridge "Solid"	121
4732.PB	cutting board "Solid"	120
4733	bread cutting board "Solid"	120
4733.R	replacement grate "Solid"	120
4734.01	coaster "Solid"	115, 175, 179, 245
4734.02	coaster "Solid"	115, 175, 179, 245
4734.03	coaster "Solid"	115, 175, 179, 245
4734.04	coaster "Solid"	115, 175, 179, 245
4735	room service tray "Solid"	122, 236, 277
4737	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	243
4738	chocolate/truffle box "Solid"	243
4740	serving tray "Solid"	119, 239
4741	grate insert "Solid"	119
4742	tray insert "Solid"	118
4743	tray insert "Solid"	118
4744	cutlery insert "Solid"	119
4745	tray insert "Solid"	119
4746	tray stand "Solid"	116
4747	connector piece "Solid"	116
4748	tray stand/side table "Solid"	276
4761	bowl "Solid"	124, 244
4762.18	storage/presentation box "Solid"	242, 278
4762.18G	glass lid	242, 279
4763.01S	insert for chocolates	242, 279
4763.01W	insert for chocolates	242, 279
4763.02S	insert for cigars	242, 279
4763.03S	insert for coffee capsules	242, 279

item	description	page
4763.04W	insert/platter	242, 279
4766	cutlery/napkin box "Solid"	124, 241, 278
4767.12	buffet display "Solid"	40, 125, 136
4767.24	buffet display "Solid"	40, 125, 136
4768.08	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	110
4768.12	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	110
4768.16	buffet display/basket "Mercato"	110
4769	serving tray "Solid"	122, 135, 238, 280
4770.24	bread basket "Solid"	124, 244
4772.33PB	wooden pillow "Donna"	154, 281
4773	bed tray "Solid"	122, 237, 277
4774.31PB	cutting/snack board "Connectl"	123, 235
4775.44PB	cutting/snack board "Connectl"	123, 235
4776	cutting board "Solid"	112, 120
4777	stacking ring "Solid"	112
4778	bowl "Solid"	112
4780.46	serving tray "Solid"	123, 234
4780.46S	insert/platter	123, 234
4780.67	serving tray "Solid"	123, 234
4780.67S	insert/platter	123, 234
4810.01	bowl	77
4810.02	bowl	77
4813.28	glass bowl "Duplex"	82
4813.35	glass bowl "Duplex"	82
4813.46	glass bowl "Duplex"	82
4814.17	glass bowl	14, 73, 83, 219, 223
4814.23	glass bowl	14, 73, 83
4814.30	glass bowl	14, 73, 83
4814.40	glass bowl	14, 83
4815.18	glass bowl "Cave"	82, 163
4815.24	glass bowl "Cave"	82, 163
4850	glass cloche	114, 179, 245
4851	glass cloche	114, 179, 245
4852	glass cloche	112, 114, 179, 245
4853	glass cloche	178
4854.01	glass stand	178
4854.02	glass stand	178
4854.03	glass stand	178
4880.18	glass cloche	115, 150, 175, 245
4880.22	glass cloche	115, 175, 245
4880.26	glass cloche	112, 115, 150, 175, 245
4880.30	glass cloche	115, 175, 245
4881.26	wine cooler	61, 201
4883	decanter/carafe "Eddy"	197
4884.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" with ring	197
4885	chopsticks	166, 212
4886	chopstick/knife rest "Flex"	166, 212
4888.16	platter/miniature "Flex"	212
4888.22	platter/miniature "Flex"	212
4889.16	dip bowl/miniature "Flex"	212
4890	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	199
4890.PB	decanter/carafe "Pebble"	199
4891	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	196
4891.PB	decanter/carafe "Eddy" - mini	196

quick-finder - list of ascending order

item	description	page
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	196
4893	dash bottle "Eddy-Dashl" with drop pourer	208, 267
4894	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	192
4894.PB	decanter/carafe "Doppio"	192
4901.01	glass miniature	216
4901.02	glass miniature	216
4901.03	glass miniature	100, 108, 216, 258
4903	glass miniature	217, 269
4907	glass tumbler	216, 261, 269
4910	glass bowl	142, 222
4914	glass miniature "Amuse"	215
4930	small glass bowl	72, 214, 219, 223
4940.08	glass cloche "Cuspis"	152, 176, 210
4940.10	glass cloche "Cuspis"	152, 176, 210
4940.25	glass cloche "Cuspis"	152, 176
4945	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	194
4945.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" - mini	194
4946.PB	decanter/caraffe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	194
4947	decanter/carafe "Star"	195
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	195
4954.01	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	217, 267
4954.02	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	217, 259, 261, 269
4954.03	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	217
4956.01	glass bowl	215, 267
4956.02	glass bowl	215
4956.03	glass bowl	215
4956.04	glass bowl	215
4963.01	small glass bowl	216
4963.02	small glass bowl	216
4964	small glass bowl "Halfmoon"	217
4970	cocktail glass "The Pill"	206, 267
4972	cocktail glass "The Knobbed"	206
4974	cocktail glass "The Viking II"	207
4976	cocktail glass "The Viking III"	207, 267
4982	glass cloche	174, 244
4982.09	glass cloche	174, 244
4985	vinegar/oil bottle	260
4991.02	wind light	15, 71, 272, 273, 274
4999	charger plate/glass insert	56, 171
5000	buffet platter, clear glass	56
5013.46	buffet bowl	80
5014.38	buffet bowl	80
5021.01	glass platter/tray	78, 165
5021.02	glass platter/tray	78, 165, 172
5021.03	glass platter/tray	78, 165
5024.45	buffet bowl	80, 93
5026.01	glass steps	58
5026.02	glass steps	58
5026.03	glass steps	58
5026.04	glass steps	58
5034.01	glass miniature plate	218
5037	glass miniature plate	97, 218
5039	small glass bowl	218

item	description	page
5039.01	small glass bowl	218
5049.35	buffet bowl	80
5063	glass platter	80, 170
5063.50	glass platter	80, 170
5064	glass platter	170
5076.01	glass steps	58
5084	glass platter	170
5099	small glass bowl	218
5141.50	glass tray	58, 166, 267
5142.34	glass tray	58, 166, 267
5145	glass tray	267
5160.31	glass tray	62, 80
5160.62	glass tray	62, 80
5161.31	glass tray	62, 80
5161.62	glass tray	62, 80
5166	glass bowl	73, 219
5168.14	glass platter/plate	169
5168.25	glass platter/plate	169
5168.30	glass platter/plate	169
5169.31	glass platter/plate	169
5169.38	glass platter/plate	169
5169.41	glass platter/plate	169
5172	small glass bowl/spoon rest	106, 218
5173	small glass bowl	218
5175.41	glass bowl	78
5175.44	glass bowl	78
5176	buffet bowl	16, 78
5177.20	glass plate	169
5177.25	glass plate	169
5177.28	glass plate	169
5178.16	glass plate "Unique"	164, 255
5178.21	glass plate "Unique"	94, 164, 253, 283
5178.28	glass plate "Unique"	94, 164, 253, 283
5178.32	glass plate "Unique"	164
5180.10	glass bowl "Unique"	164, 222
5180.15	glass bowl "Unique"	164
5182.16	glass bowl "Unique"	77, 164
5182.21	glass bowl "Unique"	77, 164
5182.27	glass bowl "Unique"	77, 164
5190	platter/plate "Pulsar"	150, 175
5210	ashtray for cigars	106, 223, 270
5240.M	buffet platter/separating plate	31, 56, 93
5241	buffet platter Curve 90°	56
5242	buffet platter Curve 45°	56
5243	buffet platter, clear glass	56, 63, 105
5243.M	buffet platter, satined glass	56, 63, 105
5244	coaster/glass insert	74, 174, 222, 244, 270
5244.11	coaster/glass insert	74, 222, 270
5244.17	coaster/glass insert	74, 115, 175, 179, 245, 270
5244.21	coaster/glass insert	74, 115, 175, 179, 245, 270
5244.24	coaster/glass insert	74, 115, 175, 179, 245, 270

quick-finder - list of ascending order

item	description	page
5244.28	coaster/glass insert	74, 115, 175, 179, 245, 270
5254	small glass bowl	142, 220, 265
5254.01	glass miniature	221, 265
5255	small glass creamer	221, 265
5257	glass miniature	142, 223
5290.01	glass bottle	221
5290.02	glass bottle	221, 269
5295.01	glass bottle	221, 265
5295.02	glass bottle	221, 266
5296.01	glass bottle	221, 265
5296.02	glass bottle	221, 265
5297.01	cork	221, 265
5297.02	cork	221, 265
5308.08	glass bowl	170, 222
5308.11	glass bowl	170, 222
5308.20	glass bowl	170
5317	vinegar/oil bottle	259
5330.08	glass bowl	222
5338	small bowl	221, 266
5338.01	glass miniature	221, 266
5347	caviar set	170
5349.21	pastry/cake stand	114, 178
5349.28	pastry/cake stand	114, 178
5349.33	pastry/cake stand	114, 178
5350.16	glass cloche	114, 178
5350.23	glass cloche	114, 178
5350.27	glass cloche	114, 178
5351	vinegar/oil bottle	259, 260
5352	glass carafe	170
5380	glass	159, 223, 267, 269
5381	glass	159, 223, 267, 269
5405	glass miniature	100, 142, 223, 258
5415	glass cone	108, 222, 256
5416	small glass creamer	220
5418	small glass bowl/cloche	159, 177, 223
5420	glass miniature	220, 259, 261, 269
5420.01	glass miniature	220, 259, 261, 269
5423.01	glass miniature	142, 220
5423.02	glass miniature	142, 220
5424	butter/lard pot	221
5428.04	glass tray	222, 257
5441	glass bowl "Duo"	223, 267
5444	glass bowl	134, 223, 269
5445	glass miniature, 2 parts	220
5446.01PB	glass pillow "Donna"	154, 224, 281
5478	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	188, 214
5478-06	wine glass lid "Tesoro"	188, 214
5480.01	FRESH	186
5480.01-1	FRESH	186
5480.02	STRAIGHT	186
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	186
5480.03	INTENSE	186
5480.03-1	INTENSE	186

item	description	page
5480.04	BALANCED	187
5480.04-1	BALANCED	187
5480.05	RICH	187
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	187
5480.07	SIDE	187
5481	champagne flute "Vaganza"	202
5481.GPB	champagne flute "Vaganza"	202
5481.PPB	champagne flute "Vaganza"	202
5482.10	glass cloche	151, 177
5482.15	glass cloche	151, 177
5660	hook-and-loop strap	109
5661.02	VISION presentation case	190
5662	hand pump	31, 93
5663.20	cooling pack	44, 163, 225
5664	glasses polishing cloth	190
5667.01	transport trolley	21
5667.02	transport trolley	21
5700	glass plate	81, 168
5701	glass bowl	81, 168
5702	glass plate	81, 168
5703	buffet bowl	81, 168
5704	buffet bowl	79
5740	glass bottle/creamer	221, 260, 265
5741	miniature glass bottle	220, 260
7002.12	buffet display "Neo"	32
7002.24	buffet display "Neo"	32
7002.36	buffet display "Neo"	32
7005.16	buffet display/icebox "Neo"	32
7100.36	charger plate "Capiz"	172
7106.46	bowl "Capiz"	76
7109.46	bowl "Capiz"	76
7112.36	bowl "Capiz"	76
8004.01	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.02	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.03	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.04	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.05	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.06	buffet platter, clear glass	56
8004.07B	buffet platter, dark grey glass	57, 276
8005.01	buffet platter, slate	51
8005.04	buffet platter, slate	51
8005.05	buffet platter, slate	51
8005.06	buffet platter, slate	51
8005.07	buffet platter, slate	51
8005.21	buffet platter, slate	51
8006.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52
8006.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52
8006.04	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52
8006.06	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52, 172
8006.08	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52, 63, 64, 105, 246
8006.11	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52
8006.13	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52
8006.14	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52, 64, 246
8006.15	buffet platter, laminated plastic	52, 64, 246
8007.01	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53
8007.02	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53
8007.04	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53

item	description	page
8007.06	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53, 172
8007.08	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53, 63, 105
8007.11	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53
8007.13	buffet platter "Industry 2.0"	53
8008.01	buffet platter	57
8008.02	buffet platter	57
8008.03	buffet platter	57
8008.04	buffet platter	57
8008.05	buffet platter	57
8008.06	buffet platter	57, 172
8008.07	buffet platter	57
8008.08	buffet platter	57, 63, 105
8008.13	buffet platter	57
8010.01	buffet platter, laminated plastic	8, 52
8010.02	buffet platter, laminated plastic	8, 52
8010.03	buffet platter, laminated plastic	8, 52
8011.12	buffet stand "Antique"	46
8011.24	buffet stand "Antique"	46
8011.36	buffet stand "Antique"	46
8013	buffet etagere "Stablo"	62
8014.13	buffet stand "Stablo"	61
8014.20	buffet stand "Stablo"	61
8014.20PB	decanter drying rack "Stablo"	200
8015.20	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	61
8015.30	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	61
8015.40	buffet stand "Stablo" S, M, L	61
8016.01	buffet stand "Stablo" XL-ring	61, 201
8017.40	extension "Stablo"	61, 201
8017.60	extension "Stablo"	61, 201
8017.80	extension "Stablo"	61, 201
8018.01	fingerfood tree	109
8018.T	transport bag	109
8019.01	spring clip support	108
8019.02	ring support	108
8019.03	ring support	108
8019.04	ring support	108
8019.05	spiral support	108
8020	buffet platter 1/1 GN, slate	51
8051	skewer plate, slate	231
8052	marble platter	101, 230
8054	plate, slate	101, 230
8060.12	buffet display "StiXXX"	41
8060.24	buffet display "StiXXX"	41
8060.36	buffet display "StiXXX"	41
8080.04	buffet stand "Basic"	42
8080.08	buffet stand "Basic"	42
8080.16	buffet stand "Basic"	42
8080.24	buffet stand "Basic"	42
8081.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8081.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8082.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8082.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8083.01	acrylic connector "Squareline"	26
8083.02	acrylic connector "Squareline"	26
8084.13	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8084.25	buffet stand "Squareline"	26
8086	etagere "Falcon"	64, 246

quick-finder - list of ascending order

item	description	page
8104	LED-light	48
8104.UK	LED-light	48
8104.USA	LED-light	48
8105.01	colour cover	48
8105.02	colour cover	48
8105.03	colour cover	48
8105.04	colour cover	48
8120.01	acrylic glass tube	48
8120.02	acrylic glass tube	48
8120.03	acrylic glass tube	48
8122.10	acrylic glass tube	20, 48
8122.22	acrylic glass tube	20, 48
8122.34	acrylic glass tube	20, 48
8122.58	acrylic glass tube	20, 48
8130	LED-tealight set	274
8131	LED-tealight	274
8132.EU	power supply	274
8132.UK	power supply	274
8132.US	power supply	274
8150	rechargeable LED-light	49
8151	remote control	49
8152.EU	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	49
8152.UK	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	49
8152.US	charging device for rechargeable LED-light	49
8153.01PB	base ring with LED light	198
8200.12D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8200.12L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8200.24D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8200.24L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30

item	description	page
8200.36D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8200.36L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8205.12	buffet display "V12"	34
8205.24	buffet display "V12"	34
8205.36	buffet display "V12"	34
8206.08	buffet display "V12"	34
8206.16	buffet display "V12"	34
8206.24	buffet display "V12"	34
8210.04D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.04L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.08D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.08L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.12D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.12L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.16D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.16L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.20D	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8210.20L	buffet display "Konkretl"	30
8212.D	XXL bowl "Konkretl"	31
8213	rack for XXL bowls	31, 79
8221.08	buffet display "Luxor"	39
8221.16	buffet display "Luxor"	39
8221.24	buffet display "Luxor"	39
8230.08	buffet display "Classy"	37
8230.16	buffet display "Classy"	37
8230.24	buffet display "Classy"	37
8231	buffet display "Classy"	36
8232.24	buffet display "Textura"	12
8232.30	buffet display "Textura"	12
8300.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	20

item	description	page
8300.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8300.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8300.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8305.10	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8305.22	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8305.34	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8305.58	buffet stand "Skyline"	20
8310.22	buffet stand "Curve"	27
8310.46	buffet stand "Curve"	27
8320.15	buffet stand "Crossline"	17, 79
8320.15R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	16
8320.31	buffet stand "Crossline"	17, 79
8320.31R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	16
8325.23	buffet stand "Crossline"	17
8325.23R	buffet stand "Crossline" - rust	16
8400.16	LED display "Glow" S	8
8400.24	LED display "Glow" M	8
8400.32	LED display "Glow" L	8
8405.16	LED frame "Glow"	8
8405.24	LED frame "Glow"	8
8410.16	connecting board "Glow" L	8
8410.24	connecting board "Glow" M	8
8412	cable holder	11
8414	spacer/buffer	8
8416	power supply for LED displays and -frames "Glow"	10
8416.EU	plug for power supply 8416	10
8416.UK	EU plug for power supply 8416	10
8416.US	plug for power supply 8416	10
8418.01	connecting cable "Glow"	10
8418.02	connecting cable "Glow"	10
8730	buffet bridge "Podia" 3 parts	126, 282
8731	buffet bridge "Podia" 3 parts	126, 282
8732.03	1/2 GN tray "Podia"	126, 282

FOR WINE LOVERS



4884.PB	decanter/caraffe "Eddy" with base	197
4890.PB	decanter/caraffe "Pebble"	199
4891.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini	196
4892.PB	decanter "Eddy" - mini with Vision "Straight"	196
4894.PB	decanter/caraffe "Doppio"	192
4945.PB	decanter/caraffe "Star" - mini	194
4946.PB	decanter/caraffe "Star" - mini with Vision "Straight"	194
4948.PB	decanter/carafe "Star" with base	195
5478	nosing lid "Tesoro"	188, 214
5480.01	FRESH	186
5480.01-1	FRESH	186
5480.02	STRAIGHT	186
5480.02-1	STRAIGHT	186
5480.03	INTENSE	186
5480.03-1	INTENSE	186
5480.04	BALANCED	187
5480.04-1	BALANCED	187
5480.05	RICH	187
5480.06	NOSTALGIC	187
5480.07	SIDE	187
5661.02	VISION presentation case	190
5664	glasses polishing cloth	190
8014.20PB	decanter drying rack "Stablo"	200
8153.01PB	base ring with LED light	198



quick-finder - A to Z glossary

A	
acrylic adapter "Squareline"	26
acrylic tubes	20, 48
amuse gueule/tapas spoon	140, 141, 228
"Antique"	46
anti-slip mat	143
anti-slip pads	214
"Art de Buffet"	88-107
"Artisan"	84, 85
ashtray	223, 270

B	
BALANCED	187
banquet stand	106, 124, 244
"Bar Collection"	203-208
base station for rechargeable LED-light	49
base trays "Modul"	131, 136
"Basic"	42, 43
basic ring with LED-light for decaners	198
baskets "Mercato"	110, 111
baskets/bowls "Reef"	70-73
baskets, pewter	70-73
bed tray "Solid", walnut	237, 277
"Bento Box", melamine	129, 232
black glass	54, 58, 165
borosilcate glass	174-176, 192-197, 206-217
bottles, glass	220, 221, 259, 260
bowl "Capiz"	76
bowl/display "Fakir"	74
bowl "Loop"	89
bowl "Matrix"	74
bowl "Medusa"	87
bowl "Roots"	74
bowl "Splash"	69
bowl, XXL	31, 78-81, 93
bowls/baskets "Reef"	70-73
bowls, china	152, 156, 160, 161, 163
bowls, glass	77-83, 168-170
bowls, pewter	70-73
bowls "Solid", walnut	112, 124
bowls, stainless steel	68, 84-93, 228, 229
boxes, glass	221, 265, 266
boxes, melamine	128-133, 141, 224, 232
boxes "Solid", walnut	40, 125, 238-243, 278
bread basket/box "Solid", walnut	124, 244
bread basket/pastry bowl, stainless steel	84, 90, 91
bread cutting board, walnut	120, 123, 235
bridge, melamine	134, 138
bridge, wood	121, 126, 136
buffer/spacer for "Glow"	8
buffet bowls, brass	74
buffet bowls "Capiz"	76
buffet bowls, china	160
buffet bowls "Duplex"	82
buffet bowls "Fakir"	74
buffet bowls, glass	77-83, 168-169
buffet bowls "Loop"	89
buffet bowls "Matrix"	74
buffet bowls "Medusa"	87
buffet bowls "Reef", pewter	70-73
buffet bowls "Roots"	74
buffet bowls, shell	76
buffet bowls "Shine"	68
buffet bowls "Splash"	69
buffet bowls, stainless steel	68, 84-93
buffet bridges "Podia"	126, 282
buffet columns "Antique"	46

buffet display "Classy"	36, 37
buffet display "Glow"	6-11
buffet display "Konkret!"	29-31
buffet display, laminated plastic "StiXXX"	41
buffet display "Luxor"	38, 39
buffet display "Mercato"	110, 111
buffet display "Neo"	32, 33
buffet display "Solid"	40, 112-125
buffet display "Somnia"	14, 15, 273
buffet display "Textura"	12, 13
buffet display "V12"	34, 35
buffet etageres	62-65, 85, 88, 91, 94-105, 246-255
buffet platters, black glass	54
buffet platters, glass	54-58, 78-80
buffet platters, grey glass	57
buffet platters, laminated plastic	52, 53
buffet platters, marble	101, 232
buffet platters, overview	50
buffet platters, satined glass	56
buffet platters, slate	51
buffet platters, structured glass	57
buffet platters, transparent glass	56
buffet platters, white glass	55
buffet sign	106
buffet stands "Basic"	42, 43
buffet stands "Crossline"	16, 17
buffet stands "Curve"	27
buffet stand "Falcon"	64, 65, 246, 247
buffet stands "Skyline"	18-23
buffet stands "Squareline"	24-26
buffet stands "Stablo"	59-63
buffet steps	58
buffet system "Antique"	46
buffet system "Basic"	42, 43
buffet system "Classy"	36, 37
buffet system "Curve"	27
buffet system "Glow"	6-11
buffet system "Konkret!"	29-31
buffet system "Lightning Buffet"	47-49
buffet system "Luxor"	38, 39
buffet system "Mercato"	110, 111
buffet system "Neo"	32, 33
buffet system "Skyline"	18-23
buffet system "Solid"	40, 112-125
buffet systems overview	28
buffet system "Stablo"	59-63
buffet system "StiXXX"	41
buffet system "Squareline"	24-26
buffet system "V12"	34, 35
buffet trays, stainless steel	85, 102-105
butter/lard pot	221

C	
cable "Glow"	10
cable holder "Glow"	10
cake-/pastry stand	114, 246-255
candle holder/windlights	271-274
"Capiz"	76, 172
carafe, glass	170, 192-199
carafe/decanter "Doppio"	192, 193
carafe/wine decanter "Eddy"	196, 197
carafe/wine decanter "Pebble"	199
carafe/wine decanter "Star"	194, 195
card holders	106
"Catering de Luxe"	160
"Cave"	82, 163
caviar cooler	170
ceramic insert	123, 234
champagne flute "Vaganza"	202

champagne/wine cooler	31, 61, 76, 79, 93
charger plates	171, 172
"Chiller-Base"	44, 45
china ball "oro79"	161
china bowls	152, 156, 160, 161, 163
china creamer	224, 226
china miniatures	210, 224-228
china plates	151-162
china platter "Collina"	159
china platters	151, 158-161
china series "Catering de Luxe"	160
china series "Modul"	158
china series "oro79"	161
china series "Pulsar"	151
china spoon	141, 228
chocolate/icecube tongs	107
chocolate insert "Solid"	242, 279
chocolate truffle box "Solid"	242, 243, 278
chopstick-/knife rest	166
chopsticks	166
cigars insert "Solid"	242, 279
"Classy"	36, 37
cloches	112-115, 173-177, 244, 245
cocktail glass	187, 206, 207
coffee cups	216
"Collina"	159
colour covers for LED-light	48
"Connect!"	123, 235
connecting cable "Glow"	10
cooling pack for "Chiller-Base"	44, 163
cooling platters "Chiller-Base"	44, 45
connection board "Glow"	8
cork	220, 221
coup plates	64, 162, 246
creamer, glass	220, 221
creamer china	224, 226
"Crossline"	16, 17
cruet stands, stainless steel	258-263
cups, doublewalled	216, 217
"Curve"	27
"Cuspis"	152, 153, 176
cutlery insert "Solid", walnut	119
cutlery/napkin box, melamine	125, 141
cutlery/napkin box, wood	124, 241, 278
cutting board "Connect!"	123, 235
cutting board, walnut	120, 123, 235

D	
dash bottle	208
decanter/carafe "Doppio"	192,193
decanter/carafe "Eddy"	196, 197
decanter/carafe "Pebble"	199
decanter/carafe "Star"	194, 195
decanter pedestal for illumination	198
display/bowl "Fakir"	74
"Donna"	154, 155
"Doppio"	192, 193
double-walled bowls	68, 76, 216, 217
double-walled glasses	216, 217
"DressCoat"	94, 156, 157
drop pourer	208
dry rack for decaners	106, 124, 244
"Duplex"	82

E	
"Eddy"	196, 197
"Eddy-Dash!"	208
etageres	62-65, 85, 88, 91, 94-105, 246-255

etageres "DressCoat"	94
etageres "Falcon"	64, 65, 246, 247
etageres "Flower-Tower"	99, 521
etageres "Flower-Tree", "Flex-Tree", "Table-Tree"	96-98, 248-250
extension "Stablo"	61

F	
"Falcon"	64, 65, 246, 247
"Fakir"	74
"Fingerfood-Tree"	108, 109
"Flex"	212, 213
"Flex Tree"	97, 250
"Flower-Tower" etageres	99, 521
"Flower Tree"	96, 250
fondue set, two parts	160
food display, stainless steel	256
FRESH	186
fruit/bread basket "Reef"	70-73
fruit/bread basket "Skyline"	22
fruit/bread basket "Solid"	112, 113, 119
fruit/bread basket, stainless steel	22, 84-93

G	
glass bottles	220, 221, 259, 260
glass bowls	77-83, 168-170, 164
glass bowls "Unique"	164
glass boxes	221, 265, 266
glass cloches	112-115, 173-177, 244, 245
glass coaster	222, 244, 245
glass carafe	170, 192-199
glass, double-walled	216, 217
glass inserts	74, 115, 174, 175, 245
glass miniatures	200-224
glass pillow "Donna"	154
glass plates	150, 154, 164-172
glass plates "Unique"	164
glass platters	54-58, 62, 63, 80, 81, 150, 154, 166-170
glass platter/tray GN	165
glass saucer	222, 244, 245
glass series "Flex"	212, 213
glass series "VISION"	181-187
glass stand for glass cloche	114
glass steps	58
glass trays	58, 62, 80, 165, 166, 170
glass wind lamp	272-274
"Glow"	6-11
GN trays	126, 131, 165
GN trays, glass	165
GN trays, melamine	131
grate "Solid", walnut	120
grey glass	57, 62, 63, 78-83, 151, 163, 168, 169

glass platter/tray GN	165
glass saucer	222, 244, 245
glass series "Flex"	212, 213
glass series "VISION"	181-187
glass stand for glass cloche	114
glass steps	58
glass trays	58, 62, 80, 165, 166, 170
glass wind lamp	272-274
"Glow"	6-11
GN trays	126, 131, 165
GN trays, glass	165
GN trays, melamine	131
grate "Solid", walnut	120
grey glass	57, 62, 63, 78-83, 151, 163, 168, 169

H	
"Halfmoon"	217
handpump	31, 93
holder for table numbers	107
holder for test tubes	142, 220
hook and loop strap for "Fingerfood-Tree"	109

I	
ice bucket "Neo"	32
ice cube/chocolate tongs	107
icecream cup	99, 229, 251
"Industry 2.0" buffet platters	53
insert, ceramic	123, 234
insert for chocolates "Solid"	242, 279
insert for cigars "Solid"	242, 279

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

insert for coffee capsules "Solid"	242, 279
insert for serving tray "Solid", walnut	118, 119, 123, 234
inserts, glass	74, 115, 174, 175, 245
INTENSE	186

J	
jam trays	222, 257, 262
juice glass	187, 206, 207, 223, 267
juice jug	170

K	
knife-/chopstick rest	166
"Knobbed"	206
"Konkret!"	29-31

L	
laminated plastic platters	52, 53
lard pot	221
LED display "Glow"	6 -11
LED-frame "Glow"	8
LED-light, cabled	48
LED-light, rechargeable	49
LED pedestal for decaners	198
LED-tealight/set/equipment	274
lid "Tesoro"	188, 189, 214
"Lightning Buffet"	47-49
"Loop"	89
"Luxor"	38, 39

M	
marble platter	101, 232
"Matrix"	74
"Medusa"	87
melamine "Bento Box"	129, 232
melamine boxes	128-133, 141, 224, 232
melamine bridge	134, 138
melamine cutlery/napkin box	125, 141
melamine spoon rest	134, 138, 140, 268
melamine trays	128-133, 232, 268
"Ménage-à-trois"	261
"Mercato"	110, 111
mini fork/spoon	141, 228
miniature cloches	174-179
miniatures	218-229
miniatures, china	224-227
miniatures, glass	200-224
miniatures, stainless steel	228, 229
"Modul"	136-141, 158

N	
napkin/cutlery box, melamine	125, 141
napkin/cutlery box, wood	124, 241, 278
napkin ring	72,161
"Neo"	32, 33
nosing lid "Tesoro"	188, 189
NOSTALGIC	187

O	
"oro79"	161

P	
party spoon, china	141, 228
party spoon, stainless steel	140, 228
pastry/bread bowl, stainless steel	90-93
pastry/cake stand	114, 246-255
"Pebble"	199
pedestal/ring, for illumination	198
pepper mill	265

petit four stand	96-105, 246-257
pewter	70-73
"Pill"	206
pillow "Donna"	154, 155
plateau plate "Cuspis", china	152, 176
plateau plate "DressCoat", china	156, 157
plates, china	151-162
plates, glass	150, 154, 164-172
plate/saucer, wood	115, 174, 175, 244, 245
platter, china	151, 158-161
platter "Collina"	159
platter, glass	54-58, 62, 63, 80, 81, 150, 154, 166-170
platter, laminated plastic	41, 52, 53
platter, marble	101, 232
platter, slate	51, 101, 172, 231
platter "Velo"	158
"Podia"	126, 282
porcelain pillow "Donna"	155
power supply for "Glow"	10
presentation box "Solid"	242, 278
protecting cap for "Somnia" displays	14
"Pulsar"	150, 151
pump for meltwater	31, 93

R	
rack for XXL-bowl "Konkret"	31, 79
rechargeable LED-light	49
"Reef"	70-73, 165, 219
remote control for rechargeable LED-light	49
replacement grate "Solid", walnut	120
RICH	187
ring support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	108
ring, silicone	61, 197, 198, 200
roomservice tray "Solid", walnut	122, 123, 234, 277
"Roots"	74

S	
salt/pepper mills	265
saucer, glass	222, 244, 245
saucer, silicone	214
saucer, wood	115, 174, 175, 244, 245
serving etageres	246-255
serving tongs	107
serving trays, melamine	128-133, 232, 268
serving trays, wood	112-123, 126, 135, 136, 234-244, 276-282
serving tray with ceramic insert	123, 234
shell displays "Luxor"	38, 39
shell series "Capiz"	76, 172
"Shine"	68
SIDE	187
side table/tray stand "Solid"	276
silicone holder for test tubes	142, 220
silicone pads/coasters	214
silicone rings	61, 197, 198, 200
silicone sleeve	20, 26
"Sixth Sense"	89
skewer platters	101, 230, 231
skewers, stainless steel	100, 228, 231
"Skyline"	18-23
slate platters	51, 101, 172, 231
small china bowls	224-227
small glass bowls	210-222, 266-267
"Solid"	40, 112-126, 135, 234-245, 264, 278-280
"Somnia"	14, 15, 273
spacer/buffer for "Glow"	8
"Splash"	69
spiral support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	108
spiral support for miniatures	100

quick-finder - A to Z glossary

spoon, china	141, 228
spoon rest, melamine	134, 138, 140, 268
spoon rests	106, 134, 136, 138, 140, 268
spoon rest, wood	136
spring clip support for "Fingerfood-Tree"	108
"Squareline"	24-26
"Stablo"	59-63
stacking bowl "Solid"	112
stacking ring "Solid"	112
stainless steel bowls	68, 84-93, 228, 229
stainless steel cruet stands	258-263
stainless steel etageres	62-65, 85, 88, 96-99, 102-105, 246-255
stainless steel, hammered	84-94, 102-107
stainless steel skewers	100, 228, 231
stainless steel tongs	107
stainless steel trays	85, 102-105, 254-257, 263
stand for trays "Solid"	276
"Star"	194, 195
steps, glass	58
"StiXXX"	41
storage box "Solid"	242, 278
storage/transportation trolley	21
STRAIGHT	186
strap for "Fingerfood-Tree"	109
sushi platters	80, 81, 161, 166-171

T

"Table-Tree"	98,248,249
"Table-Tree" Flower	98,249

Table-Tree" Pin	98, 248
"Tesoro"	188, 189, 214
test tube	142, 220
"Textura"	12, 13
"The Bar Collection"	203-208
thermo bowls "Shine"	68
thermo glass	215-217
three-part platter/trays	267, 268
toast stand, stainless steel	106, 257
tongs holder, stainless steel	107
tongs, stainless steel	107
transportation/storage trolley	21
transport bag for "Fingerfood-Tree"	109
tray inserts "Solid"	118, 119, 123, 234
trays for jam	222, 257, 262
trays, glass	58, 62, 80, 165, 166, 170
trays, melamine	128-133, 232, 268
trays, stainless steel	85, 102-105, 254-257, 263
tray stand/side table "Solid"	276
tray stands "Solid"	116, 276
trays with ceramic insert	123, 234
trays, wood	112-123, 126, 135, 136, 234-244, 276-282
trolley for storage/transportation	21
tubes, acrylic glass	20, 48

U

"Unique"	164
----------	-----

V

"V12"	34, 35
-------	--------

"Vaganza"	202
"Velo"	151
"Viking II" / "Viking III"	207
vinegar/oil bottle, glass	208, 220, 221, 253, 254
"VISION"	181-187

W

walnut bowls "Solid"	112, 124
water glass	187, 223, 267
water glass SIDE	187
white glass	55
wind lights/candle holders	271-274
wine decanter/carafe "Eddy"	196, 197
wine decanter/carafe "Pebble"	199
wine decanter/carafe "Star"	194, 195
wine/champagne cooler	31, 61, 76, 79, 93
wine glass lid "Tesoro"	188, 189, 214
wine glasses "VISION"	181-187
"Wings" bowl	88
wooden bowls	112, 124
wooden boxes "Solid"	40, 125, 238-243, 278
wooden bridges	121, 126, 136
wooden pillow "Donna"	154
wooden trays/platters	112-123, 126, 135, 136, 234-244, 276-282
wooden trays with ceramic insert	123, 234

X

XXL bowl, concrete semblance	31
XXL bowl, glass	78-81
XXL bowl, stainless steel	93

[illegible]

GENERAL CONDITIONS

This catalogue is valid as of March 1st, 2022. Any catalogues and price lists issued previously become invalid as of that date. This catalogue is valid until February 28th, 2023. Misprints and errors excepted. Colour deviations from photographs reserved. All indications of sizes or measurements are approximate ones and subject to alterations. The respective general terms of sale and delivery of our foreign partners apply.

For a list of our foreign partners, please consult: www.zieher.com. Changes on technical specifications and terms of delivery of the products are reserved and need explicit, written confirmation by Zieher or the respective Zieher business partner.

Photographs are protected by copyright law. Duplication, even in parts, as well as reproduction by photomechanical devices, transfer into systems of electronical data storage and data processing, and adoption of the catalogue layout as well as the use of its parts for advertisement purposes are prohibited and will be legally prosecuted as violations of the German copyright law or the law of competition respectively.

294 ZIEHERZIEHER 295

"Skyline", page 18 to 23



"Falcon", page 64/65



"Neo", page 32/33



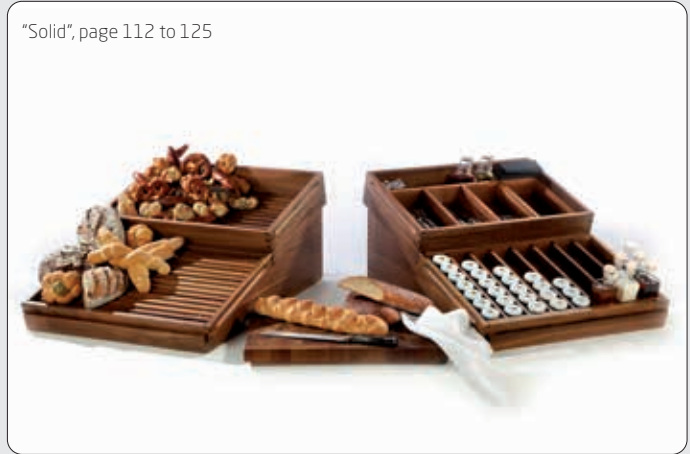
"Crossline", page 16/17



"Somnia", page 14/15



"Solid", page 112 to 125



XXL Bowl, page 79



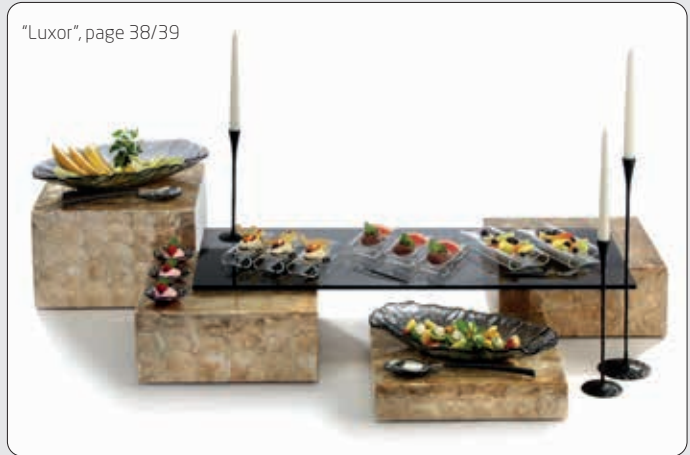
"V12"- Carbon, page 34/35



"Solid", page 112 to 125



"Luxor", page 38/39



"Basic", page 42/43



"Mercato", page 110/111



Glass and china refinement:

Large-scale coatings on glass and china in precious colours enrich every dining table and create luxurious accents!

In order to achieve this decorative style, available in gold, platinum and bronze, the precious metals are burnt onto the varnish at more than 880 °C and as a result, the coating is dishwasher-safe. Cloches made of glass can now be used for serving warm dishes as well and condensing water remains invisible to a great part.

By using resistant precious alloys, we obtain a connection to the varnish, which is strong enough for the products to become dishwasher-safe. Test series by the "Institut für Werkstoffe Heraeus Precious Metals GmbH & Co. KG" have proven the dishwasher resistance of the decor.

Partially, the possibilities of coating are dependent on the form of the product. Requests are being tested in each case according to their feasibility. The bronze colour is a special case since it presents itself in numerous interesting shades of colour. Depending on the shape of the product, especially when looking at immersions, the colours can vary from gold-bronze shades to blue-violet ones, which blend into each other and create unique effects.

Specific patterns/orders are usually executed quickly. Please do not hesitate to send us your special request!



Further information on refining china, glass and stainless steel can be found on pages 86 and 146.

Please note:

Products are dishwasher-resistant. Please take note of the instructions given by dishwasher producers and detergents to avoid damage.

Since the coatings are made of precious metals, the use in microwaves is not recommended under any circumstances



stainless steel (page 86)



structured glass



glass and china

Stainless steel refinement through PVD-technology

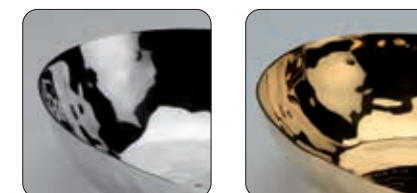
Highly polished and matt stainless steel can be refined by using PVD-technology to obtain golden, copper and black colouring.

PVD stands for **Physical Vapour Deposition** and describes a method to coat products with different materials by way of sputtering in a vacuum. Contrary to the galvanic refinement, for example with copper, items refined by using PVD-technology will neither oxidise nor tarnish at the surface. Thus any copper refinement can be done without applying specific anti-tarnish protection. The technical feasibility of PVD-refinement depends on size and shape of the items and has to be checked individually. Price, minimum order quantity and delivery time upon request!

Advantages of the PVD-coating

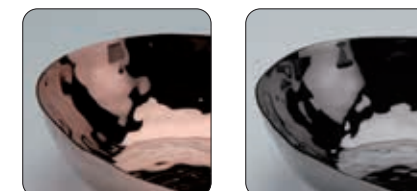
- Food-safe
- Dishwasher-safe
- Better strength and adherence compared to galvanic refinement
- Brilliant colouring, colourfast and resistant against UV radiation

We will be delighted to advise you!



stainless steel, polished

golden



copper

black



Powder-coating:

All items made of stainless steel can be powder-coated in all current RAL colours upon request. In contrast to the PVD refining, this coating is not dishwasher-safe.

Individuality in glass ...



Bei Dekoren auf doppelwandigen Gläsern besteht die Möglichkeit, den Aufdruck auf der Außenseite des inneren Glases aufzubringen. Somit ist der Druck vollständig gegen Abrieb und Verschleiß geschützt.

... melamine ...



... china ...



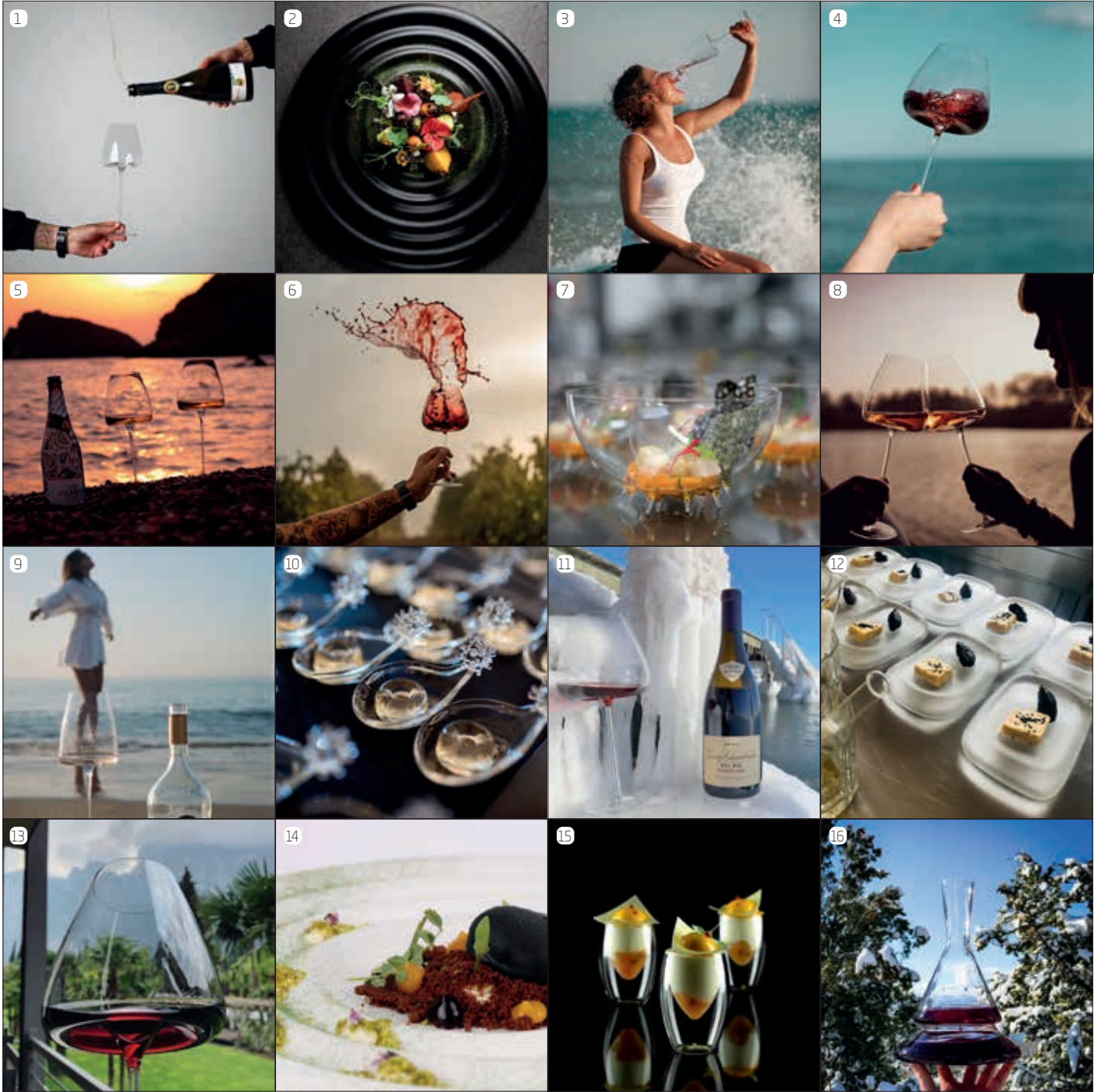
... and stainless steel!



Our partners, fans and friends, among them many top chefs and sommeliers from all over the world, are using Zieher products to stage drinks and dishes and to present them on social media.

#ziehermoment

Below is a great collection of very special Zieher moments. Thanks so much for your creativity!



1, 5, 23 Andrea Zigrossi | 2, 25 Hane Garza, Workshop TallerJO, Monterrey, Mexico | 3, 4 Elisa Dublyanska | 6 Gilbert Bages instagram.com/drinkinmoderation | 7 eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | 8 WeinBaum @instagram.com/weinbaum.de | 9 instagram.com/naturesteve | 10 Best Events Catering | 11, 28 Rasmus Christensen Winewherever | 12 Daniel Klein, Restaurant [KOOK] 36 in Moos Monterrey, Mexico | 13, 21 Matthias Luft | 14, 22 Marcel Thiele instagram.com/thiele.marcel | 15, 20 Fabian Sanger, Sweet Life Rezepte fur Patisserie, fabiansaenger.dom „GORMAND world awards“ | 16, 26 Francesco Ciardullo, @instagram.com/ciardulloofficial | 17, 27 Ulric Nijs, bar-face.com | 19 eat! Berlin bei Kunst&Kulinarik | 24 Enrico Onthewine | 31 Vincenzo Lanzilotti | 29 Elena Vinyarskaya @instagram.com/readmeawine | 30 Andy Gaskin instagram.com/kitchenandy0808 | 32 Maren Lubbe

Follow us on social media and stay tuned!

35 years of ZIEHER – a story of success from 1986 to 2021



Starting years as trading company

1986 – 1996

In 1986 Manfred Zieher and his wife Christa founded the company. Traditional gastronomic items were offered under the name MAC and soon also presented in an own catalogue and on shows. In 1994 the company was finally named Zieher.



Wine and more

Since 2015

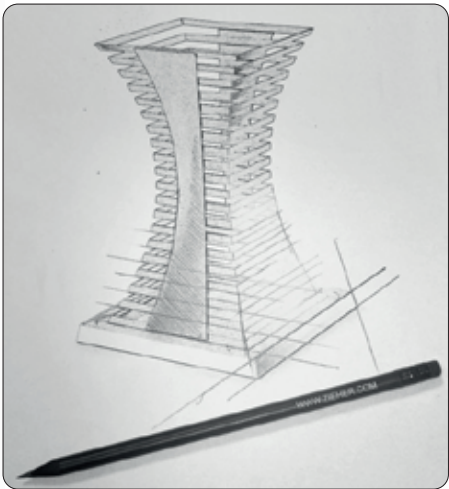
The cornerstone for a collection for ambitious wine lovers was laid in 2015 with the “Vision” series. These unique wine glasses have been developed together with sommelier Silvio Nitzsche from Wein | Kultur | Bar Dresden. In 2017 the range has been extended by the extraordinary decanters “Eddy” and “Star” and has been made accessible through specialised retailers also for end users.



Establishment as gastronomic partner

1997 – 2005

In the second decade, Zieher became established as partner of gastronomy specialised shops. Since 1996 the company is located in Himmelkron, the prominent brand logo was registered in 2004 as a word and figurative mark.



Focusing and generational change

Since 2020

Zieher is focussing on their skills and positioning themselves more and more as an extravagant design manufacturer for luxury food presentation and wine glasses. The professional range has been tightened and the range for end users has been reduced to the FOR WINE LOVERS range. In 2021 the generational change has been carried out and the company has been handed over to the children Dominik Zieher, Jennifer Hübsch and Oliver Zieher (ltr).



Zieher today

In 2022 Zieher is present in 5 * Hotels and top restaurants in more than 90 countries and appreciates the long lasting, often amicable relationship with clients, partners and suppliers. As partners from the very beginning, a very special thanks

to Thomas Dötzer from Dötzer Restauration Bayreuth for his extraordinary culinary expertise and to Photographer Gerd Preiss for the artful composition and the exclusive styling of the Zieher image library.

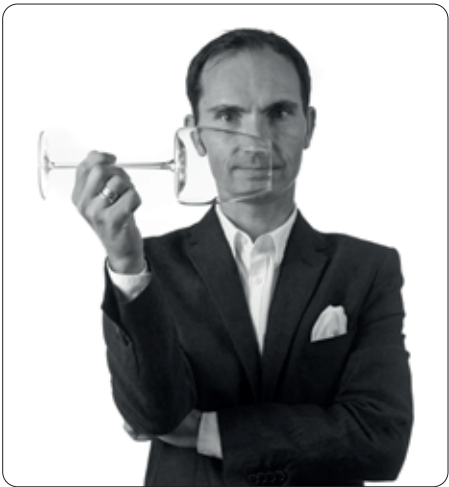


Itamar Harari

Extravagance designed by Zieher

Since 2006

The first Zieher designed products were released in 2006. Individual creations in the luxury segment emerged from the close cooperation with renowned chefs and the inspiration by their artistry. Besides the cooperation with well-known Designers such as Itamar Harari for instance, many products bear the signature of Oliver Zieher. In 2009, “Skyline” - a benchmark for extremely flexible buffet systems – has been developed.



Silvio Nitzsche



Gerd Preiß

Thomas Dötzer

WWW.ZIEHER.COM



KATpro0322GB

ZIEHER KG

Kulmbacher Straße 15
95502 Himmelkron
Germany

Tel.: +49 9273 / 92 73 40

Fax: +49 9273 / 92 73 74

E-Mail: info@zieher.com

WWW.ZIEHER.COM

Valid until **February 28th, 2023**